



2012-2013 Product List

Oxoid and Remel

microbiology products

Thermo
SCIENTIFIC

Local Oxoid Supplier

For details of your local distributor please contact International Customer Services:
Tel: +44 (0) 1256 841144
Fax: +44 (0) 1256 479525
Or visit www.thermoscientific.com/oxid, and select "Oxoid Distributors"

Technical Support Helpline

Our Web site is intended to make it easier for you to ask questions or raise issues with us. Simply go to www.thermoscientific.com/oxid, select "Technical Support", and then choose the most appropriate option in "Contact Us". You may also find our "FAQ" (frequently asked questions) section helpful.

Technical enquiries can also be made over the telephone, by fax or online:

Tel: +44 (0) 1256 694287
Fax: +44(0) 1256 329728
Email: oxid.techsupport@thermofisher.com

Orders from Outside the UK

International Customer Services
Oxoid Limited
Wade Road
Basingstoke
Hampshire
RG24 8PW
UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1256 841144
Fax: +44 (0) 1256 479525
Email: oxid.info@thermofisher.com
Web: www.thermoscientific.com/oxid

UK Office Hours:

Mon-Thurs	8:00 – 17:00
Friday	8:00 – 15:30
Sat & Sun	closed

N.B. All export prices are issued FOB/FCA (Incoterms 2010) and the standard Oxoid conditions of sale apply. Details of the conditions of sale can be obtained by contacting Customer Services, or can be found on the Oxoid Web site.

Trademarks

The following products are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Thermo Fisher Scientific and its subsidiaries:

AnaeroGen™	Inhibigen™	PathoDx™	StAR™
BactiCard™	Iso-Sensitest™	PathoDextra™	Streptex™
BactiDrop™	Lab Lemco™	PathoProof™	Thymune™
BactiStaph™	M4RT™	Pathotec™	Veggiatones™
<i>Brilliance</i> ™	M4™	Precis™	WaterBugs™
CampyGen™	M.I.C.E.™	ProSpecT™	Wellcolex™
Clarity™	M.I.C.Evaluator™	QC-Slide™	Wellcogen™
Culti-Loops™	M.I.C.Evaluators™	Quanti-Cult Plus™	Wellcotest™
DrySpot™	Microbact™	RapID™	Xpect™
Dry-Bags™	Microdase disc™	SIGNAL™	
ERIC™	Micro-ID™	Staphaurex™	
IDEIA™	MicroTest™	Staphylase™	
IMAGEN™	ONE Broth™	Staphylect Plus™	

Tween is a registered trademark of ICI.

Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

All other trademarks are acknowledged.

Oxoid Ltd 2012

VAT number: 642194641

Registered in England: number 3291857

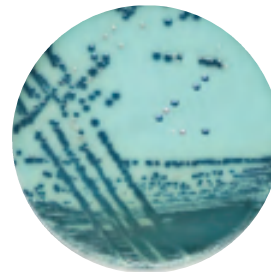
registered office address: Solaar House, 19 Mercers Row, Cambridge, CB5 8BZ, UK

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing	3	Environmental Monitoring	52
M.I.C.Evaluator Strips	3	Oxoid Air Sampler	52
AST Accessories	4	Environmental Monitoring Swabs	52
AST Media	4	Dehydrated Media	52
Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Discs	5		
Antifungal Susceptibility Testing Discs	7		
		Food Testing	53
Atmosphere Generation	8	Food Allergen Assays	53
AGS	8	Precis Methods	54
		Rapid Food Tests	54
Atmosphere Generation Workstations	9	PCR Assays	55
Ruskinn Systems	9	Thermo Scientific PathoProof Assays	55
		BAX® System, Tests and Components	56
		Culture Media for the BAX® System	57
		RiboPrinter® Microbial Characterization System	58
Blood Culture	10	Quality Control Organisms	59
Signal	10	Culti-Loops	59
Wampole Isolator	10	Culti-Loops Sets	63
		Quanti-Cult Plus	63
		WKits	64
		WaterBugs	64
Culture Media & Supplements	11	Index by Organism	66
Dehydrated Culture Media	11		
<i>Brilliance</i> Chromogenic Media	14	Index by Product Name	70
Supplementary Reagents	33		
Antibiotic Single Supplements	33	Index by Product Code	77
Bagged Media	34		
Dip Slides	35		
Biochemical Reagents	35		
Laboratory Preparations and Biological Extracts	35		
VeggieTones	37		
Process Simulation	37		
Diagnostics	38		
Biochemical Identification	38		
Immunological Tests	40		
Blood and Serum Tests	42		
Toxin Detection Kits	43		
Agglutination Tests	43		
Enzyme Immunoassays	47		
Immunofluorescence Assays	48		
Lateral Flow Assays	49		
Collection and Transportation Products	50		
Reagents and Stains	50		
Laboratory Supplies	51		

CHROMOGENIC MEDIA

Brilliance CRE Agar

Brilliance[™] CRE Agar simplifies screening of carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae, including NDM-1, providing accurate, next day results. This latest addition to the *Brilliance* range complements our screening agars for the detection of MRSA, ESBL and VRE – all designed to improve infection control procedures by making screening for multidrug-resistant organisms easier and faster. Trust *Brilliance* Agars in your laboratory to help protect your patients and overcome your multidrug resistance challenges.



STREP GROUP TESTING

Thermo Scientific PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Kit

The new Thermo Scientific PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Kit (DR0700M) is a latex agglutination kit for all clinically significant Lancefield groups offering a faster strep grouping solution than traditional methods.

PathoDxtra[™] Strep Grouping Kit is a fast-acting latex agglutination method for the classification of clinically important streptococci. The nitrous acid extraction instantaneously extracts the cell antigens, making the test faster to use than enzyme extraction kits. For increased convenience, it works without the need for incubation. For rapid accurate differentiation of all the clinical significant Lancefield Groups including Group D, use PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Kits.



QUALITY CONTROL ORGANISMS

Newly available as Thermo Scientific, these standardized cultures enable quality control cultures to be prepared quickly, easily and safely. Ready-to-use, disposable products containing stabilized, viable microorganisms in different formats provide choice. For quality results you can depend on, backed by over 30 years of expertise, trust Thermo Scientific quality control organisms.

Thermo Scientific Culti-Loops

Thermo Scientific Culti-Loops are ready-to-use, disposable bacteriological loops containing stabilized, viable microorganisms in a unique gel matrix that is more gentle on microorganisms than lyophilization.

Thermo Scientific Quanti-Cult Plus

Thermo Scientific Quanti-Cult Plus provides specific and reproducible numbers of viable microorganisms that are derived from authentic, high-quality ATCC[®] cultures, in a safe, ready-to-rehydrate vial. Each vial delivers up to 10 inocula of 0.1mL, each containing <100 CFU (colony forming units).





Accurate MIC values with M.I.C.E.™ strips

Antimicrobial gradient strips for establishing accurate Minimum Inhibitory Concentration (MIC) values. M.I.C.E. strips provide a gradient of stabilized antimicrobial covering 15 doubling dilutions that conform to international standards (CLSI and ISO).

Easy to read MIC values

- Scale conforms to international standards
- Large font simplifies reading

Simple to perform

- Easy to manipulate
- Strip handle is presented when sachet is peeled apart

Convenient

- Single strip packaging – just open and use
- 10 and 50 pack sizes available
- All antimicrobials store at 2–8°C

Excellent results

- International trials have reported equivalent performance to standard methods.



M.I.C.Evaluator Strips

for the accurate determination of the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) of a test organism to an antimicrobial

Amikacin (AK)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0135D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0135F	
Amoxicillin (AML)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0109D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0109F	
Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid (AMC)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0107D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0107F	
Ampicillin (AMP)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0110D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0110F	
Cefotaxime (CTX)			
10	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0111D	
50	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0111F	
Cefotaxime (CTX)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0112D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0112F	
Ceftazidime† (CAZ)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0120D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0120F	
Ceftriaxone (CRO)			
10	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0122D	
50	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0122F	
Ciprofloxacin (CIP)			
10	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0104D	
50	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0104F	
Clindamycin (DA)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0119D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0119F	
NEW Daptomycin (DAP)			
10	256 - 0.015µg/mL	MA0125D	
50	256 - 0.015µg/mL	MA0125F	
Erythromycin (E)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0108D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0108F	
Gentamicin (CN)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0116D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0116F	
Gentamicin (CN)			
10	1024–0.06µg/mL	MA0117D	
50	1024–0.06µg/mL	MA0117F	
Imipenem (IPM)			
10	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0115D	
50	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0115F	
Levofloxacin (LEV)			
10	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0113D	
50	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0113F	
Linezolid (LZD)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0106D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0106F	
Meropenem (MEM)			
10	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0121D	
50	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0121F	

† Only available in selected territories

4 Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing

AST Media, AST Accessories

Metronidazole (MTZ)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0103D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0103F	
Oxacillin (OX)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0114D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0114F	
Penicillin G (P)			
10	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0100D	
50	32–0.002µg/mL	MA0100F	
Penicillin G (P)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0101D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0101F	
Teicoplanin (TEC)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0118D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0118F	
Tetracycline (TE)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0105D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0105F	
NEW Tigecycline (TGC)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0124D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0124F	
Vancomycin (VA)			
10	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0102D	
50	256–0.015µg/mL	MA0102F	

AST Media

Diagnostic Sensitivity Test Agar (DSTA)

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0261B	
2.5kg	for 62.5 litres medium	CM0261R	
5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0261T	

Haemophilus Test Medium (HTM)

HTM Base			
500g	for 11.6 litres medium	CM0898B	
HTM Supplement Store at -20°C to 0°C			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0158E	

Iso-Sensitest Agar

a semidefined medium for antimicrobial susceptibility testing

500g	for 15.9 litres medium	CM0471B	
2.5kg	for 79.5 litres medium	CM0471R	
5kg	for 159.0 litres medium	CM0471T	

Iso-Sensitest Broth

a semidefined medium for antimicrobial susceptibility testing

500g	for 21.4 litres medium	CM0473B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Mueller-Hinton Agar

conforming to international standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing media and tested to CLSI M6-A2

500g	for 13.2 litres medium	CM0337B	
2.5kg	for 66.0 litres medium	CM0337R	
5kg	for 132.0 litres medium	CM0337T	

Mueller-Hinton Broth

conforming to international standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing media

500g	for 23.8 litres medium	CM0405B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Sensitest Agar

500g	for 15.6 litres medium	CM0409B	
2.5kg	for 78.0 litres medium	CM0409R	

Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Agar

recommended for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobes

500g	for 11.6 litres medium	CM0619B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Broth

recommended for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobes

500g	for 15.2 litres medium	CM0643B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

AST Accessories

Disc Dispenser (90mm)			
each	for 6 cartridges	ST6090	
Disc Dispenser (90mm)			
each	for 8 cartridges	ST8090	
Disc Dispenser (100mm)			
each	for 6 cartridges	ST6100	
Disc Dispenser (100mm)			
each	for 8 cartridges	ST8100	
Ejector for using cartridges individually			
6		HP0053A	
Desiccant Sachets			
2		HP0063A	
Replacement Desiccant (Dispenser)			
each		ST9100	
Cartridge Container (complete with desiccant)			
each		HP0055A	
Turbidometer for use in the UK and Europe			
each		AU0107A	
Turbidometer for use in Canada, the USA and Australia			
each		AU0108A	

AST Discs – see next page

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Discs

Each pack contains 5 cartridges. Each cartridge contains 50 discs.

Discs in routine use should be stored at 2 to 8°C. Longer term storage should be at -20°C. Allow discs to reach room temperature before opening.

When ordering please quote the 'symbol', 'level' and order code required.

KEY

CLSI:	Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute
DIN:	Deutsches Institut für Normung
BSAC:	British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy
EUCAST:	European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
SFM:	Société Française de Microbiologie

Antibiotic	Symbol	Level	Code	CLSI	DIN	BSAC	EUCAST	SFM
Amikacin	AK	30µg	CT0107B	X	X	X	X	X
Amoxycillin	AML	2µg	CT0060B			X		
Amoxycillin	AML	10µg	CT0161B		X		X	
Amoxycillin	AML	25µg	CT0061B					X
Amoxycillin/ clavulanic acid	AMC	3µg	CT0538B			X	X	
Amoxycillin/ clavulanic acid	AMC	30µg	CT0223B	X	X	X	X	X
Ampicillin	AMP	2µg	CT0002B			X	X	
Ampicillin	AMP	10µg	CT0003B	X	X	X	X	X
Ampicillin	AMP	25µg	CT0004B			X		
Ampicillin/sulbactam 1:1	SAM	20µg	CT0520B	X			X	X
Ampicillin/sulbactam 2:1	SAM	30µg	CT1653B		X			
Apramycin	APR	15µg	CT0545B	X				
Azithromycin	AZM	15µg	CT0906B	X	X	X	X	X
Aztreonam	ATM	30µg	CT0264B	X	X	X	X	X
Bacitracin	B	10 units	CT0005B					
Carbenicillin	CAR	100µg	CT0006B	X	X			
Cefaclor	CEC	30µg	CT0149B	X	X		X	
Cefadroxil	CFR	30µg	CT0453B					X
Cefamandole	MA	30µg	CT0108B	X	X			X
Cefepime	FEP	30µg	CT0771B	X			X	X
Cefixime	CFM	5µg	CT0653B	X		X	X	
Cefonicid	CID	30µg	CT1894B	X				
Cefoperazone	CFP	30µg	CT0193B		X			X
Cefoperazone	CFP	75µg	CT0249B	X	X			
Cefoperazone/ sulbactam 2:1	SCF	105µg	CT1727B					
Cefotaxime	CTX	5µg	CT0407B			X	X	
Cefotaxime	CTX	30µg	CT0166B	X	X	X		X
Cefotetan	CTT	30µg	CT0665B	X	X			X
Cefovecin	CVN	30µg	CT1929B	X				
Cefoxitin	FOX	10µg	DD0026B			X		
Cefoxitin	FOX	30µg	CT0119B	X	X	X	X	X
Cefpirome	CPO	30µg	CT1412B					X
Cefpodoxime	CPD	10µg	CT1612B	X	X	X	X	X
Cefprozil	CPR	30µg	CT1647B	X				

Antibiotic	Symbol	Level	Code	CLSI	DIN	BSAC	EUCAST	SFM
Cefsulodin	CFS	30µg	CT0263B		X			X
Ceftazidime	CAZ	10µg	CT1629B		X		X	X
Ceftazidime	CAZ	30µg	CT0412B	X	X	X		
Ceftibuten	CFT	30µg	CT1662B	X			X	
Ceftiofur	EFT	30µg	CT1751B	X				X
Ceftioxime	ZOX	30µg	CT0477B	X	X			
Ceftriaxone	CRO	5µg	CT1743B			X		X
Ceftriaxone	CRO	30µg	CT0417B	X	X		X	
Cefuroxime sodium	CXM	5µg	CT0406B			X		X
Cefuroxime sodium	CXM	30µg	CT0127B	X	X	X		X
Cephalexin	CL	30µg	CT0007B			X		X
Cephalothin	KF	30µg	CT0010B	X	X			
Cephazolin	KZ	30µg	CT0011B	X	X			X
Cephradine	GE	30µg	CT0063B			X		
Chloramphenicol	C	10µg	CT0012B			X		X
Chloramphenicol	C	30µg	CT0013B	X	X		X	
Chloramphenicol	C	50µg	CT0014B					
Ciprofloxacin	CIP	1µg	CT0623B			X		X
Ciprofloxacin	CIP	5µg	CT0425B	X	X	X	X	
Ciprofloxacin	CIP	10µg	CT1615B					
Clarithromycin	CLR	2µg	CT1599B			X		
Clarithromycin	CLR	5µg	CT1623B			X		
Clarithromycin	CLR	15µg	CT0693B	X				X
Clindamycin	DA	2µg	CT0064B	X		X	X	
Clindamycin	DA	10µg	CT0015B					
Cloxacillin	OB	5µg	CT0016B					
Colistin	CT	10µg	CT0017B	X	X			
Colistin	CT	25µg	CT0065B			X		X
Colistin	CT	50µg	CT0664B					
Compound sulphonamides	S3	300µg	CT0059B	X				
Doripenem	DOR	10µg	CT1880B	X			X	
Doxycycline	DO	30µg	CT0018B	X	X	X		
Enrofloxacin	ENR	5µg	CT0639B	X				X
Ertapenem	ETP	10µg	CT1761B	X		X	X	

6 Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Discs

Antibiotic	Symbol	Level	Code	CLSI	DIN	BSAC	EUCAST	SFM
Erythromycin	E	5µg	CT0066B			X		
Erythromycin	E	10µg	CT0019B					
Erythromycin	E	15µg	CT0020B	X	X		X	
Erythromycin	E	30µg	CT0021B					
Florfenicol	FFC	30µg	CT1754B	X				
Fluconazole*	FCA	25µg	CT1806B	X				
Flumequine	UB	30µg	CT0666B					X
Fosfomycin	FOS	50µg	CT0183B					X
Fosfomycin/ trometamol	FOT	200µg	CT0758B					
Framycetin	FY	100µg	CT0071B					
Fusidic acid	FD	5µg	CT0493B					
Fusidic acid	FD	10µg	CT0023B			X	X	X
Fusidic acid	FD	50µg	CT1617B					
Gentamicin	CN	10µg	CT0024B	X	X	X	X	
Gentamicin	CN	30µg	CT0072B				X	
Gentamicin	CN	120µg	CT0794B	X				
Gentamicin	CN	200µg	CT0695B			X		
Imipenem	IPM	10µg	CT0455B	X	X	X	X	X
Kanamycin	K	5µg	CT0025B					
Kanamycin	K	30µg	CT0026B	X	X			
Levofloxacin	LEV	1µg	CT1586B			X		
Levofloxacin	LEV	5µg	CT1587B	X		X	X	X
Lincomycin	MY	2µg	CT0027B					
Lincomycin	MY	10µg	CT0123B					
Lincomycin	MY	15µg	CT0028B		X			X
Lincomycin/neomycin	LN	75µg	CT1757B					
Lincomycin/ spectinomycin	LS	109µg	CT1758B					
Linezolid	LZD	10µg	CT1649B			X	X	
Linezolid	LZD	30µg	CT1650B	X				X
Lomefloxacin	LOM	10µg	CT1661B	X				
Mecillinam	MEL	10µg	CT0096B	X		X		X
Mecillinam	MEL	25µg	CT0091B					
Meropenem	MEM	10µg	CT0774B	X	X	X	X	X
Metronidazole	MTZ	5µg	CT0067B			X		
Metronidazole	MTZ	50µg	CT0466B					
Mezlocillin	MEZ	30µg	CT0174B		X			
Mezlocillin	MEZ	75µg	CT0192B	X	X			X
Minocycline	MH	30µg	CT0030B	X	X	X	X	
Moxifloxacin	MXF	1µg	CT1683B			X		
Moxifloxacin	MXF	5µg	CT1633B	X			X	X

Antibiotic	Symbol	Level	Code	CLSI	DIN	BSAC	EUCAST	SFM
Mupirocin	MUP	5µg	CT0522B			X		X
Mupirocin	MUP	20µg	CT1826B			X		
Mupirocin	MUP	200µg	CT0523B				X	
Nafcillin	NF	1µg	CT1895B	X				
Nalidixic acid	NA	30µg	CT0031B	X		X	X	X
Neomycin	N	10µg	CT0032B			X		
Neomycin	N	30µg	CT0033B	X				
Netilmicin	NET	10µg	CT0424B		X	X	X	
Netilmicin	NET	30µg	CT0225B	X	X			X
Nitrofurantoin	F	50µg	CT0069B					
Nitrofurantoin	F	100µg	CT0034B		X		X	
Nitrofurantoin	F	200µg	CT0035B			X		
Nitrofurantoin	F	300µg	CT0036B	X				X
Norfloxacin	NOR	2µg	CT0687B			X		
Norfloxacin	NOR	5µg	CT0668B		X			X
Norfloxacin	NOR	10µg	CT0434B	X	X		X	
Novobiocin	NV	5µg	CT0037B					
Novobiocin	NV	30µg	CT0038B					
Nystatin*	NS	100 units	CT0073B					
Ofloxacin	OFX	5µg	CT0446B	X	X	X	X	X
Oleandomycin	OL	15µg	CT0039B					
Oxacillin	OX	1µg	CT0159B	X	X	X	X	
Oxacillin	OX	5µg	CT0040B		X			X
Oxolinic acid	OA	2µg	CT0181B					
Oxytetracycline	OT	30µg	CT0041B	X	X			
Pefloxacin	PEF	5µg	CT0661B					X
Penicillin G	P	1 unit	CT0152B			X	X	
Penicillin G	P	1.5 units	CT0042B					
Penicillin G	P	2 units	CT0088B					
Penicillin G	P	5 units	CT0124B					
Penicillin G	P	10 units	CT0043B	X	X			X
Penicillin V	PV	10µg	CT1900B				X	
Penicillin/novobiocin	PNV	40	CT1755B	X				
Pipemidic acid	PIP	20µg	CT0180B		X			X
Piperacillin	PRL	30µg	CT1619B		X		X	
Piperacillin	PRL	75µg	CT0261B		X	X		X
Piperacillin	PRL	100µg	CT0199B	X	X			
Piperacillin/ tazobactam	TZP	36µg	CT1616B				X	
Piperacillin/ tazobactam	TZP	40µg	CT1628B		X			
Piperacillin/ tazobactam	TZP	85µg	CT0720B			X		X
Piperacillin/ tazobactam	TZP	110µg	CT0725B	X				
Pirlimycin	PIR	2µg	CT1668B	X				

Antifungal Susceptibility Testing Discs

Antibiotic	Symbol	Level	Code	CLSI	DIN	BSAC	EUCAST	SFM
Polymyxin B	PB	300 units	CT0044B	X				
Quinupristin/dalfopristin	QD	15µg	CT1644B	X		X	X	X
Rifampicin	RD	2µg	CT0078B			X		
Rifampicin	RD	5µg	CT0207B	X	X	X	X	
Rifampicin	RD	30µg	CT0104B					X
Spectinomycin	SH	10µg	CT0046B					
Spectinomycin	SH	25µg	CT0411B	X		X		
Spectinomycin	SH	100µg	CT0823B					X
Spiramycin	SP	100µg	CT0232B	X				X
Streptomycin	S	10µg	CT0047B		X	X		
Streptomycin	S	25µg	CT0048B	X				
Streptomycin	S	300µg	CT1897B	X				
Sulbactam/ampicillin 1:1	SAM	20µg	CT0520B					X
Sulbactam/ampicillin 1:2	SAM	30µg	CT1653B	X	X			
Sulfisoxazole	see Sulphafurazole							
Sulphafurazole (Sulfisoxazole)	SF	300µg	CT0075B	X				
Sulphamethoxazole	RL	25µg	CT0051B					
Sulphamethoxazole	RL	100µg	CT0074B				X	
Sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim 19:1	SXT	25µg	CT0052B	X	X			X
Sulphonamides compound	S3	300µg	CT0059B				X	
Teicoplanin	TEC	30µg	CT0647B	X		X	X	X
Telithromycin	TEL	15µg	CT1714B	X		X		X
Temocillin	TEM	30µg	CT1930B			X		
Tetracycline	TE	10µg	CT0053B			X	X	
Tetracycline	TE	30µg	CT0054B	X	X		X	
Ticarcillin	TIC	75µg	CT0167B	X	X	X	X	X
Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid 7.5:1	TIM	85µg	CT0449B	X	X	X	X	X
Tigecycline	TGC	15µg	CT1841B	X		X	X	X
Tilmicosin	TIL	15µg	CT1756B	X			X	
Tobramycin	TOB	10µg	CT0056B	X	X	X	X	X
Tobramycin	TOB	30µg	CT1618B					
Trimethoprim	W	1.25µg	CT0057B					
Trimethoprim	W	2.5µg	CT0070B			X	X	
Trimethoprim	W	5µg	CT0076B	X	X	X	X	X
Trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole 1:19	SXT	25µg	CT0052B	X	X			X
Vancomycin	VA	5µg	CT0188B			X		
Vancomycin	VA	30µg	CT0058B	X	X			X
Voriconazole*	VOR	1µg	CT1807B	X				

Antibiotic	Symbol	Level	Code	CLSI	DIN	BSAC	EUCAST	SFM
Fluconazole*	FCA	25µg	CT1806B	X				
Nystatin*	NS	100 units	CT0073B					
Voriconazole*	VOR	1µg	CT1807B	X				

8 Atmosphere Generation Systems

AGS Systems

AGS

safe and speedy generation of optimal growth conditions for anaerobes, microaerophiles and CO₂-dependent organisms

AnaeroGen

an anaerobic atmosphere generation system

AnaeroGen 2.5 litre for use in 2.5 litre jar			
10 sachets		AN0025A	
AnaeroGen 3.5 litre for use in 3.5 litre jar			
10 sachets		AN0035A	
AnaeroGen Compact			
10 sachets and 10 pouches		AN0010C	
AnaeroGen W-Zip Compact			
10 sachets and 10 W-Zip pouches		AN0010W	
AnaeroGen Compact for use in plastic pouches and/or W-Zip pouches			
20 sachets		AN0020C	

CampyGen

produces suitable gaseous atmosphere for the growth of microaerophilic organisms

CampyGen 2.5 litre for use in 2.5 litre jar			
10 sachets		CN0025A	
CampyGen 3.5 litre for use in 3.5 litre jar			
10 sachets		CN0035A	
CampyGen Compact for use in plastic pouches and/or W-Zip pouches			
20 sachets		CN0020C	

CO₂Gen

produces suitable conditions for organisms which require or grow better in a CO₂ enriched atmosphere

CO ₂ Gen 2.5 litre for use in 2.5 litre jar			
10 sachets		CD0025A	
CO ₂ Gen Compact for use in plastic pouches and/or W-Zip pouches			
20 sachets		CD0020C	

Compact Accessories

W-Zip Seal Pouches (integral seal)			
20 pouches		AG0060C	
Plastic Pouches			
20 pouches		AG0020C	
Sealing Clips			
5 clips		AN0005C	

AnaeroJar

with a 2.5 litre capacity, and supplied complete, this jar holds up to 12 plates.

1 jar		AG0025A	
-------	--	---------	--

AnaeroJar Accessories

AnaeroJar Base			
1		AG0026A	
AnaeroJar Lid			
1		AG0027A	
AnaeroJar Handle			
1		AG0028A	
AnaeroJar Plate Carrier			
1		AG0029A	
AnaeroJar 'O' Ring			
5		AG0030A	
AnaeroJar Clips			
2		AG0031A	

Anaerobic Indicator (resazurin)

100		BR0055B	
-----	--	---------	--

Anaerobic Jar

with a 3.5 litre capacity, this jar holds up to 15 plates. **Note** – for connection to a vacuum pump and gas cylinder, Schrader valve chucks and clips are also required.

1 jar		HP0011A	
-------	--	---------	--

Modified Anaerobic Jar

with single Schrader valve and without pressure gauge

1 jar		HP0031A	
-------	--	---------	--

Anaerobic Jar Accessories

Clamp and Screw			
1		HP0025A	
Lid, complete with clamp and screw			
1		HP0014A	
'O' Ring			
5		HP0018A	
Plate Carrier – Stainless Steel			
1		HP0026A	
Polycarbonate Jar (base only)			
1		HP0013A	
Pressure Gauge			
1		HP0017A	
Pressure Release Valve			
1		HP0016A	
Schrader Valve Chuck and Clip			
2		HP0020A	
Schrader Valve Cores			
10		HP0022A	
Schrader Valve Kit			
2		HP0015A	

Anaerobic Indicator (resazurin)

100		BR0055B	
-----	--	---------	--

All systems come with convenient, Ezee™ sleeve bare-hand system, halogen inspection spotlight, provide accurate incubation and humidity control, low gas consumption and use 220-240V 50Hz. Internal mains sockets are optional.

BugBox Anaerobic Station

The world's smallest anaerobic workstation, BugBox includes: interlock enabling transfer of 10x90mm plates in 15 sec.; optional internal mains socket and single plate entry system.

Each		260-C0105	
------	--	-----------	--

BugBox Plus Workstation

BugBox Plus also provides a compact bench footprint along with: interlock enabling transfer of 18x90mm plates in 35 sec.; optional internal mains socket and single plate entry system.

Each		260-C0109	
------	--	-----------	--

Concept 400 Anaerobic Workstation

Concept 400 is perfect for midsized laboratories, providing: interlock enabling transfer of 39x90mm plates in 45 sec.; single plate entry system allows direct introduction of individual plates without interlock; optional internal mains socket.

Each		260-CF001	
------	--	-----------	--

Concept PLUS Anaerobic Workstation

Concept PLUS provides a large work area, including: automated interlock enabling transfer of 78x90mm plates in 3 min, 30 sec.; single plate entry system allows direct introduction of individual plates without interlock; optional internal mains socket.

Each		260-CP001	
------	--	-----------	--

Concept 1000 Workstation

The ideal solution for large laboratories, offering: dual chambers for multiuser access; automated interlock enabling transfer of 78x90mm plates in 3 min, 30 sec.; single plate entry system allows direct introduction of individual plates without interlock; internal mains socket; removable front panel.

Each		260-CP1001	
------	--	------------	--

Workstation Accessories

Petri dish holders			
Petri dish holder, small, black	7 plates	260261012B	
Petri dish holder, small, white	7 plates	260261012W	
Petri dish holder, small, yellow	7 plates	260261012Y	
Petri dish holder, medium, black	11 plates capacity	260-161B	
Petri dish holder, medium, blue	11 plates capacity	260-161BU	
Petri dish holder, medium, green	11 plates capacity	260-161G	
Petri dish holder, medium, purple	11 plates capacity	260-161P	
Petri dish holder, medium, red	11 plates capacity	260-161R	
Petri dish holder, medium, white	11 plates capacity	260-161W	
Petri dish holder, medium, yellow	11 plates capacity	260-161Y	
Petri dish holder, large, black	14 plates capacity	260-179B	
Petri dish holder, large, green	14 plates capacity	260-179G	
Petri dish holder, large, purple	14 plates capacity	260-179P	
Petri dish holder, large, white	14 plates capacity	260-179W	
Petri dish holder, large, yellow	14 plates capacity	260-179Y	

Sleeves and Cuffs			
150mm Ezee sleeve, small cuff		260-688	
Small Ezee sleeve, large cuff	150mm	260-686	
Small Ezee sleeve, medium cuff	150mm	260-684	
Large Ezee sleeve, large cuff	185mm	260-687	
Large Ezee sleeve, medium cuff	185mm	260-685	
Large Ezee sleeve, small cuff	185mm	260-689	
Sleeve	to port o ring 150mm port	260-295	
Sleeve	to port o ring large 185mm port	260-627	
Sleeve, white	single 150mm port	260-270	
Sleeve, white	single 185mm port	260-618	
Flexible black cuff & o ring small		260262-031	
Flexible black cuff & o ring large		260262-030	
Flexible cuff, small, black		260-617	
Flexible cuff, large, black		260-616	
Rigid grey plastic cuff		260-677	
Miscellaneous			
Medium bottle wrist seal	modified	260-293	
Oxygen sensor		260-546	



Ruskinn Atmosphere Generation Workstations

Now available alongside Oxoid products

Improve your workflow

- Range of workstations to suit all sizes of laboratory
- 300 to 1200 plate capacity*
- Controlled anaerobic and microaerophilic conditions*
- Easy to use, direct hand access systems

Tried and tested

- Over 1000 workstations installed in more than 40 countries worldwide
- Volatile organic compound tested and validated

Innovative and cost effective

- Standard dual gas operation provides cost savings over single gas incubators
- Optional advanced gas mixing system for accurate and precise microaerophilic conditions*

NOW AVAILABLE ALONGSIDE OXOID PRODUCTS IN SELECTED TERRITORIES

* dependent on model chosen

10 Blood Culture

Isolator, Signal

Wampole Isolator

Isolator™* Blood Culture System

the highly sensitive, direct-draw blood culture system using lysis-centrifugation/direct plating technology

Isolator 10 tubes for testing adult samples			
1x25		BC0507C	
Isolator 1.5 tubes for testing paediatric samples (no centrifugation step)			
1x25		BC0505C	

Accessories for Isolator 10 tubes only

Isostat Press and Rack			
each		BC0502C	
Isostat Consumable Pack contains 100 each of vent caps, supernatant and concentrate pipettes			
1x100		BC0509C	
Isostat Centrifuge Containment Adaptor			
each		BC0501C	

*Trademark of Wampole Laboratories Inc., New York.

SIGNAL

SIGNAL Blood Culture System

This one bottle system is formulated to grow aerobic, anaerobic and microaerophilic organisms. Each pack comprises 20 SIGNAL bottles and 20 SIGNAL growth indicator devices.

1x20		BC0100M	
Trays white disposable shaker/incubator trays to hold 10 SIGNAL systems during shaking and incubation			
1x5		BC0104A	

Miscellaneous

Sundries

Sundries

Aluminium Test Tube Caps

Aluminium Test Tube Caps (12mm)			
1x12		TA0001A	
Aluminium Test Tube Caps (16mm)			
1x12		TA0002A	
Aluminium Test Tube Caps (19mm)			
1x12		TA0003A	
Aluminium Test Tube Caps (25mm)			
1x12		TA0004A	

Transport Swabs

Amies Agar Gel			
10x50		TS0001A	
Amies Agar Gel with Charcoal			
10x50		TS0002A	
Amies Liquid			
10x50		TS0003A	
Amies Agar Gel Mini Tip: Firm Applicator Wire			
10x50		TS0012A	

Dehydrated Culture Media

a wide range of general purpose, enrichment, selective and differential media, diluents and supplements. NB: information provided here is intended only as an aid to purchasing. When making up media, please, refer to the relevant instructions for use. Supplementary Reagent products should be stored at 2–8°C unless otherwise stated.

Aeromonas Medium (Ryan)

a selective, differential medium for the isolation of *Aeromonas hydrophila*

Aeromonas Medium Base (Ryan)			
500g	for 8.5 litres medium	CM0833B	
Ampicillin Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0136E	

AFPA

a selective identification medium for the detection of *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*

AFPA Base			
500g	for 11.0 litres medium	CM0731B	
Chloramphenicol Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0078E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0078H	

Alkaline Peptone Water

a broth medium for the enrichment of *Vibrio* spp. from food, water and clinical samples

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM1028B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Alkaline Saline Peptone Water (ISO)

a high pH, high salt medium for the selective enrichment of *Vibrio* spp. from food samples; complies with ISO/TS 21872

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM1117B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

ALOA® – see Chromogenic Listeria Agar (ISO)

Amies Transport Medium

for the preservation of organisms in transit

250g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0425J	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Ampicillin Supplement

10 vials	25mg/vial	SR0136E	
----------	-----------	---------	--

* Anaerobe Basal Agar

for the growth of fastidious and other anaerobes; can be made selective using supplements

500g	for 10.9 litres medium	CM0972B	
N-S Anaerobe Selective Supplement for selective isolation of nonsporing anaerobes			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0107B	
G-N Anaerobe Selective Supplement for selective isolation of Gram-negative anaerobes			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0108B	
Neomycin Supplement 150mg/vial			
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0163H	

Anaerobe Basal Broth

a medium for general growth of anaerobes

500g	for 14.1 litres medium	CM0957B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Andrade's Peptone Water – see Peptone Water (Andrade)

Antibiotic Medium No. 1 (Seed agar)

a medium recommended for the seed layer in preparation of plates for the microbiological assay of antibiotics

500g	for 18.5 litres medium	CM0327B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Antibiotic Medium No. 3 (Assay broth)

a medium for use in the serial dilution assay of penicillin and other antibiotics

500g	for 28.6 litres medium	CM0287B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Arcobacter Broth

for the selective growth of *Arcobacter* spp.

Arcobacter Broth Base			
500g	for 20.8 litres medium	CM0965B	
CAT Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0174E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0174H	
OR			
CCDA Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0155E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0155H	
10 vials	for 9.0 litres medium	SR0155N	

Aspergillus Medium – see AFPA

Azide Blood Agar Base

a selective medium for the detection and isolation of streptococci and staphylococci from faeces, sewage and other specimens

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM0259B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe Broth)

for the detection of enterococci in water, sewage and foods

500g	for 14.0 litres medium	CM0868B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Bacillus cereus Selective Agar (PEMBA)

a selective and diagnostic medium for the isolation and enumeration of *Bacillus cereus*. This medium can be made more selective by the addition of cycloheximide solution.

Bacillus cereus Selective Agar Base			
500g	for 12.2 litres medium	CM0617B	
2.5kg	for 61.0 litres medium	CM0617R	
Polymyxin B Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0099E	
Egg Yolk Emulsion			
100mL		SR0047C	
Cycloheximide 0.1% Solution			
100mL		SR0222C	

Bacillus cereus MYP Agar – see MYP Agar

12 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

Baird-Parker Egg Yolk Agar (ISO)

a selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci from food, with formulation that complies with ISO 6888-1:1999

Baird-Parker Agar (ISO) Base for use with Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion. Do not use with RPF supplement			
500g	for 7.9 litres medium	CM1127B	
5kg	for 79 litres medium	CM1127T	
Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion			
100mL		SR0054C	
OR			
Egg Yolk Emulsion			
100mL		SR0047C	
Potassium Tellurite 3.5%			
10x2mL		SR0030J	

Baird-Parker Egg Yolk Tellurite Agar

selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci from food

Baird-Parker Agar Base for use with Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion. Do not use with RPF supplement			
500g	for 7.9 litres medium	CM0275B	
Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion			
100mL		SR0054C	
OR			
Egg Yolk Emulsion			
100mL		SR0047C	
Potassium Tellurite 3.5%			
10x2mL		SR0030J	

Baird-Parker RPF Agar

selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci from food

Baird-Parker Agar Base (RPF) for use with RPF supplement. Do not use with Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion.			
500g	for 7.1 litres medium	CM0961B	
RPF Supplement only to be used with Baird-Parker Agar Base (RPF). Store below 0°C.			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0122A	

BAX® media - see page 57

BCYE – see Legionella BCYE Agar

BiGGY Agar (Nickerson Medium)

for the isolation and presumptive identification of *Candida* spp.

500g	for 11.9 litres medium	CM0589B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Bile Aesculin Agar

a differential medium for the isolation and presumptive identification of enterococci

500g	for 11.2 litres medium	CM0888B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Bismuth Sulphite Agar (Modified Wilson & Blair Medium)

a medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* Typhi and other salmonellae. Particularly useful for the isolation of lactose-fermenting salmonellae. **N.B.** maximum shelf life of 12 months

500g	for 25.0 litres medium	CM0201B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

* Blaser-Wang Selective Medium

a *Campylobacter* medium which can inhibit the growth of *Candida albicans*; can be supplemented with Campylobacter Growth Supplement

Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
OR			
Blood Agar Base No. 2			
500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0271B	
Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Blaser-Wang)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0098E	
Campylobacter Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0232E	

BLEB – see Buffered Listeria Enrichment Broth

* Blood Agar Base

a nonselective, general purpose medium which may be enriched with blood or serum

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0055B	
5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0055T	

* Blood Agar Base No. 2

an improved Blood Agar Base possessing enhanced nutritional properties suitable for the cultivation of fastidious organisms

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0271B	
2.5kg	for 62.5 litres medium	CM0271R	
5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0271T	

Blood Agar Base Sheep Blood – see Sheep Blood Agar Base

Blood Agar Base with Tryptose – see Tryptose Blood Agar Base

BMPA - see Legionella BMPA-□ Agar

* Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth

for selective enrichment of *Campylobacter* spp. in food samples; can be supplemented with Campylobacter Growth Supplement

Bolton Broth Base			
500g	for 18.1 litres medium	CM0983B	
Bolton Broth Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0183E	
OR			
Modified Bolton Broth Selective Supplement alternative supplement containing amphotericin B as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0208E	
Campylobacter Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0232E	

* Bordetella Selective Medium

for the selective isolation of *Bordetella pertussis* and *B. parapertussis*

Charcoal Agar Base			
500g	for 9.8 litres medium	CM0119B	
Bordetella Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0082E	

Brain Heart Infusion Agar

highly nutritious medium, made using porcine brain, for the growth of fastidious organisms

500g	for 10.6 litres medium	CM1136B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Brain Heart Infusion Broth

highly nutritious medium, made using porcine brain, for the growth of fastidious organisms, recommended for blood culture work; also see Heart Infusion Broth

500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM1135B	
2.5kg	for 67.5 litres medium	CM1135R	

Brewer's Thioglycollate Medium – see Thioglycollate Medium (Brewer)

Brilliance range of chromogenic agars – also see pages 14 and 15

Brilliance Bacillus cereus Agar

a chromogenic medium for the isolation and differentiation of *Bacillus cereus* from food samples

Brilliance Bacillus cereus Agar Base			
500g	for 12.2 litres medium	CM1036B	
Brilliance Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0230E	

Brilliance CampyCount Agar - see page 15

Brilliance Candida Agar

a chromogenic medium for the isolation and differentiation of clinical *Candida* spp., including *C. albicans*

Brilliance Candida Agar Base			
500g	for 16.0 litres medium	CM1002B	
Brilliance Candida Agar Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0231E	

Brilliance E. coli/coliform Agar

for food and environmental samples

500g	for 9.0 litres medium	CM0956B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Brilliance E. coli/coliform Selective Agar

for food, water and environmental samples

500g	for 17.8 litres medium	CM1046B	
2.5kg	for 89.0 litres medium	CM1046R	

Brilliance Enterobacter sakazakii Agar (DFI)

a chromogenic medium for the isolation and differentiation of *Cronobacter* spp. from food and dairy samples, according to the formulation by Druggan, Forsythe and Iverson

100g	for 2.3 litres medium	CM1055A	
500g	for 11.6 litres medium	CM1055B	

Brilliance ESBL Agar - see page 14

Brilliance Listeria Agar

a chromogenic medium for the selective growth and differentiation of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Listeria* spp., and the isolation medium used in the **Oxoid Listeria Precis method**

Brilliance Listeria Agar Base			
500g	for 7.4 litres medium	CM1080B	
NEW 5kg	for 74 litres medium	CM1080T	
Brilliance Listeria Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0227E	
Brilliance Listeria Differential Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0228E	

Brilliance MRSA 2 Agar - see page 14

Brilliance Salmonella Agar

a novel chromogenic medium incorporating Inhibigen technology, for the presumptive identification of *Salmonella* spp. from clinical and food samples, and the isolation medium used in the **Oxoid Salmonella Precis method**

Brilliance Salmonella Agar Base			
500g	for 9.3 litres medium	CM1092B	
NEW 5kg	for 93 litres medium	CM1092T	
Salmonella Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0194E	

Brilliance Staph 24 Agar - see page 15

Brilliance UTI Agar

a chromogenic medium to aid differentiation of organisms found in urinary tract infections (UTI)

500g	for 8.9 litres medium	CM0949B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Brilliance VRE Agar - see page 14

Brilliance UTI Clarity Agar

an improved, clear, chromogenic UTI medium for the presumptive identification and differentiation of all the main microorganisms that cause UTIs

500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM1106B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Brilliant Green Agar (Kauffmann Medium)

a selective medium for the isolation of salmonellae other than *Salmonella* Typhi. This can be made more selective by the addition of sulphamandelate.

500g	for 10.0 litres medium	CM0263B	
Sulphamandelate Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0087E	

Brilliant Green Agar (Modified) (Edel-Kampelmacher Medium)

a selective and diagnostic agar for salmonellae (other than *Salmonella* Typhi) from food and feeds. This can be made more selective by the addition of sulphamandelate.

500g	for 9.6 litres medium	CM0329B	
2.5kg	for 48.0 litres medium	CM0329R	
5kg	for 96.0 litres medium	CM0329T	
Sulphamandelate Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0087E	

Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth

a medium for the detection or confirmation of members of the coli-aerogenes group; recommended for the 44°C confirmatory test for *E. coli*

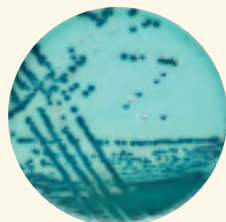
500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0031B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Turn over the page to find out more about our
Brilliance Chromogenic Media

Brilliance™ Chromogenic Media

The chromogens used in our *Brilliance* range of chromogenic media ensure that colony colours are vivid, allowing rapid, easy differentiation and presumptive identification of the organism in question. Depending on media type, these are available in dehydrated and ready-to-use formats.

For Clinical Use



NEW Brilliance CRE Agar

A chromogenic screening plate for the detection of carbapenem-resistant, Enterobacteriaceae from clinical samples.

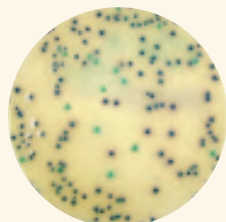
Brilliance CRE Agar (ready poured plates) P01226A*
10x90mm



Brilliance Candida Agar

A selective differential medium for the rapid isolation and identification of clinically important *Candida* spp.

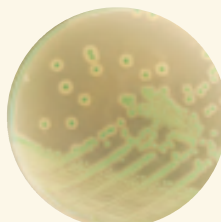
Brilliance Candida Agar (ready poured plates) P01034A*
10x90mm
Brilliance Candida Agar Base (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 16.0 litres medium CM1002B
Brilliance Candida Agar Selective Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0231E



Brilliance ESBL Agar

Use this medium to identify ESBL-producing *E. coli* and the *Klebsiella*, *Enterobacter*, *Serratia* and *Citrobacter* group (KESC), direct from clinical samples in 24 hours.

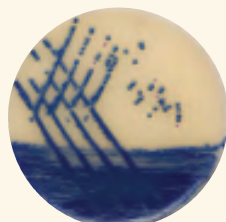
Brilliance ESBL Agar (ready poured plates) P05302A*
10x90mm



Brilliance Listeria Agar

A medium for the selective growth and differentiation of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Listeria* spp.

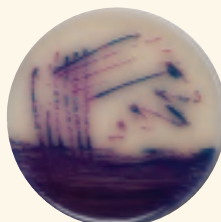
Brilliance Listeria Agar (ready poured plates) P01102A*
10x90mm
Brilliance Listeria Agar Base (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 7.4 litres medium CM1080B
5kg for 74 litres medium CM1080T
Brilliance Listeria Selective Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0227E
Brilliance Listeria Differential Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0228E



Brilliance MRSA 2 Agar

Offering excellent sensitivity with the simplicity of a chromogenic plate, use this medium to detect MRSA in 24 hours.

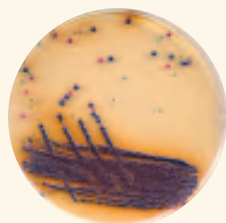
Brilliance MRSA Agar (ready poured plates) P01210A*
10x90mm



Brilliance Salmonella Agar

A selective medium for the identification and differentiation of *Salmonella*.

Brilliance Salmonella Agar (ready poured plates) P05098A*
10x90mm
Brilliance Salmonella Agar Base (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 9.3 litres medium CM1092B
Salmonella Selective Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0194E



Brilliance UTI Clarity Agar

Use this clear medium for the differentiation and presumptive identification of common urinary tract infection organisms.

Brilliance UTI Clarity Agar (ready poured plates) P01110A*
10x90mm
Brilliance UTI Clarity Agar (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 13.5 litres medium CM1106B



Brilliance VRE Agar

A chromogenic screening plate for the detection of vancomycin-resistant enterococci, use this medium to identify *E. faecium* and *E. faecalis*, direct from clinical samples in 24 hours.

Brilliance VRE Agar (ready poured plates) P01175A*
10x90mm



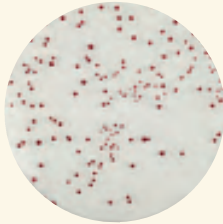
Brilliance UTI Agar

A chromogenic medium for the presumptive identification and differentiation of all the main microorganisms that cause urinary tract infections.

Brilliance UTI Agar (ready poured plates) P00794A*
10x90mm
Brilliance UTI Agar (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 8.9 litres medium CM0949B

* Only available in certain territories. Codes may vary. Please speak to your local supplier.

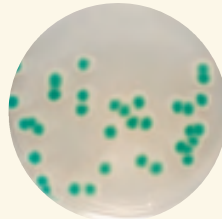
For Food Laboratories



Brilliance CampyCount Agar

A chromogenic selective medium for the enumeration of *C. jejuni* and *C. coli* from poultry and related samples.

Brilliance CampyCount Agar (ready poured plates)
10x90mm P01185A*



Brilliance Bacillus cereus Agar

Use for the isolation and differentiation of *B. cereus* from food and other samples.

Brilliance Bacillus cereus Agar Base (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 12.2 litres medium CM1036B
Brilliance Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0230E



Brilliance Enterobacter sakazakii Agar

For the differentiation and enumeration of *Cronobacter* spp. from infant formula and other food samples.

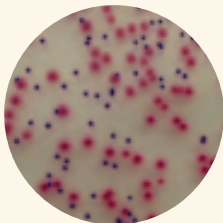
Brilliance Enterobacter sakazakii Agar [DFI] (dehydrated culture medium)
100g for 2.3 litres medium CM1055A
500g for 11.6 litres medium CM1055B



Brilliance E. coli/coliform Agar

Use to aid differentiation between *E. coli* and other coliforms from food and environmental samples.

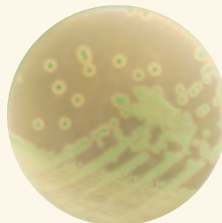
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Agar (ready poured plates)
10x90mm P00745A*
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Agar (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 13.5 litres medium CM0956A



Brilliance E. coli/coliform Selective Agar

For the detection and enumeration of *E. coli* and other coliforms from food and water samples.

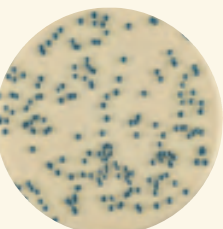
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Selective Agar (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 17.8 litres medium CM1046B
2.5kg for 89.0 litres medium CM1046R



Brilliance Listeria Agar

A medium for isolation, enumeration and identification of *Listeria* spp. and *Listeria monocytogenes* from food samples, and used as part of the Oxoid Listeria Precis method.

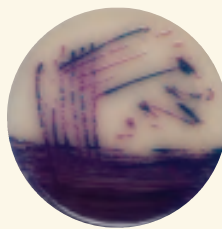
Brilliance Listeria Agar (ready poured plates)
10x90mm P01102A*
Brilliance Listeria Agar Base (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 7.4 litres medium CM1080B
5kg for 7.4 litres medium CM1080T
Brilliance Listeria Selective Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0227E
Brilliance Listeria Differential Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0228E



Brilliance Staph 24 Agar

A selective, chromogenic medium for the isolation and enumeration of coagulase-positive staphylococci in foods within 24 hours.

Brilliance Staph 24 Agar (ready poured plates)
10x90mm P01186A*



Brilliance Salmonella Agar

A selective medium for the identification and differentiation of *Salmonella*.

Brilliance Salmonella Agar (ready poured plates)
10x90mm P05098A*
Brilliance Salmonella Agar Base (dehydrated culture medium)
500g for 9.3 litres medium CM1092B
Salmonella Selective Supplement
10 vials for 500mL medium SR0194E

16 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

Brucella Selective Medium

a selective medium for the cultivation and isolation of *Brucella* spp.

Blood Agar Base No. 2			
500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0271B	
OR			
Brucella Medium Base			
500g	for 11.1 litres medium	CM0169B	
OR			
Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
Brucella Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0083A	
OR			
Modified Brucella Selective Supplement alternative supplement containing natamycin as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0209E	
Horse Serum			
100mL		SR0035C	

Buffered Glucose Brilliant Green Bile Broth – see EE Broth

Buffered Listeria Enrichment Broth (BLEB)

selective enrichment medium for the detection of *Listeria monocytogenes*, intended for use with samples of fermented products and as an alternative method for enrichment of environmental samples

Buffered Listeria Enrichment Broth			
500g	for 10.6 litres medium	CM0897B	
5kg	for 106.0 litres medium	CM0897T	
Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0141E	
OR			
Modified Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement alternative supplement containing amphotericin B as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0213E	

Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar – see Legionella BCYE Agar

Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar without L-Cysteine – see Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine

Buffered Peptone Water

500g	for 25.0 litres medium	CM0509B	
2.5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0509R	
5kg	for 250.0 litres medium	CM0509T	

Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)

a nonselective pre-enrichment broth for the isolation of *Salmonella* from food samples; the formulation complies with ISO 6579:2002

500g	for 25.0 litres medium	CM1049B	
2.5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM1049R	
5kg	for 250.0 litres medium	CM1049T	

Buffered Sodium Chloride Peptone (EP/USP/JP/BP)

an isotonic diluent made to the harmonized Microbial Limit Testing chapters from the EP/USP/JP specification

500g	for 34.2 litres medium	CM0982B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Burkholderia cepacia Medium

a selective medium for the isolation of *Burkholderia cepacia*

Burkholderia cepacia Agar Base			
100g	for 2.8 litres medium	CM0995A	
500g	for 13.7 litres medium	CM0995B	
Burkholderia cepacia Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0189E	

★ Butzler Selective Medium

a selective medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter* spp. at 37°C; can be supplemented with Campylobacter Growth Supplement

Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Butzler)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0085E	
Campylobacter Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0232E	

Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Medium - see CCDA Medium

Campylobacter Growth Supplement

a liquid supplement for the enhanced growth and aerotolerance of *Campylobacter* spp.

10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0232E	
----------	------------------	---------	--

Candida Chromogenic Agar – see Brilliance Candida Agar

Cary-Blair Transport Medium

a transport medium for Gram-negative and anaerobic organisms

500g	for 37.6 litres medium	CM0519B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Casein Soya Bean Digest Agar - see Tryptone Soya Agar

Casein Soya Bean Digest Broth - see Tryptone Soya Broth

CAT Medium

an agar medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter* spp., especially *C. upsaliensis*

Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar Base			
500g	for 11.0 litres medium	CM0739B	
CAT Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0174E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0174H	

CCDA Medium

a medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni*, *C. coli*, *C. upsaliensis* and *C. lari*

Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar Base			
500g	for 11.0 litres medium	CM0739B	
CCDA Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0155E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0155H	

CDMN – see Clostridium difficile Moxalactam Norfloxacin Agar

Cefixime Rhamnose Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

selective and differential medium containing rhamnose and cefixime for the isolation of *E. coli* O157

Cefixime Rhamnose Sorbitol MacConkey Agar Base			
500g	for 8.8 litres medium	CM1005B	
Cefixime Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0191E	

Cefixime Supplement

10 vials	0.025mg/vial	SR0191E	
----------	--------------	---------	--

Cefixime Tellurite Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

for the isolation of *E. coli* O157

Sorbitol MacConkey Agar			
500g	for 9.7 litres medium	CM0813B	
C-T Supplement store below 0°C			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0172E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0172H	
10 vials	for 9.0 litres medium	SR0172N	

Cephalexin – see *Bordetella* Selective Medium, *Bordetella* Selective Supplement

Cetrimide Agar – see *Pseudomonas* Cetrimide Agar Base

Cetrimide Selective Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a solid medium recommended for use in quantitative procedures for selective and differential isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

500g	11.0 litres medium	R452802	
------	--------------------	---------	--

CFC Agar – see *Pseudomonas* CFC Agar

Chapman Medium – see Mannitol Salt Agar

Charcoal Agar Base – see *Bordetella* Selective Medium

China Blue Lactose Agar

for the differentiation and enumeration of bacteria in milk

500g	for 14.3 litres medium	CM0209B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Chloramphenicol Supplement

10 vials	50mg/vial	SR0078E	
10 vials	200mg/vial	SR0078H	

Cholera Medium TCBS

a selective isolation medium for pathogenic vibrios

500g	for 5.7 litres medium	CM0333B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Christensen Agar – see Urea Agar

Christensen Broth – see Urea Broth

Chromogenic Cronobacter Isolation Agar (CCI)

a chromogenic medium for the isolation and enumeration of *Cronobacter* (formerly *E. sakazakii*) from foods

500g	for 16.34 litres medium	CM1122B	
------	-------------------------	---------	--

Chromogenic Listeria Agar (ISO)

a selective, chromogenic agar for *Listeria* spp. and *L. monocytogenes*, compliant with the ISO 11290-1:1997 recommended formulation

Chromogenic Listeria Agar Base (ISO)			
500g	for 7.2 litres medium	CM1084B	
OCLA (ISO) Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0226E	
OCLA (ISO) Differential Supplement L-α-phosphatidylinositol solution			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0244E	

Chromogenic Salmonella Medium – see OSCM

Chromogenic TBX - see TBX Agar

Chromogenic (other) media - see *Brilliance* range, pages 14 and 15

CIN Agar – see *Yersinia* Selective Agar

Clarks & Lubbs Medium – see MRVP Medium

Clausen Medium – Dithionite Thioglycollate (HS-T) Medium

originally taken from the Nordic Pharmacopoeia, for sterility testing

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0353B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

CLED Medium

Cystine-Lactose-Electrolyte Deficient medium for urinary bacteriology

500g	for 13.8 litres medium	CM0301B	
2.5kg	for 69.0 litres medium	CM0301R	

CLED Medium (with Andrade's indicator)

for urinary bacteriology

500g	for 13.8 litres medium	CM0423B	
2.5kg	for 69.0 litres medium	CM0423R	

* Clostridium difficile Selective Medium

for the isolation of *Clostridium difficile*

Clostridium difficile Agar Base			
500g	for 7.2 litres medium	CM0601B	
Clostridium difficile Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0096E	

* Clostridium difficile Moxalactam Norfloxacin Selective Agar

a more selective alternative to Clostridium difficile Selective Medium

Clostridium difficile Agar Base			
500g	for 7.2 litres medium	CM0601B	
CDMN Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0173E	

* CNA Staph/Strep Selective Agar

a selective medium for staphylococci and streptococci

Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
OR			
Blood Agar Base No. 2			
500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0271B	
Staph/Strep Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0070E	
10 vials	for 9.0 litres medium	SR0070N	
OR			
Modified CNA Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 2.5 litres medium	SR0176G	

18 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

CN Agar – see *Pseudomonas* CN Agar

★ COBA Selective Medium

for the selective isolation of streptococci

Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
Streptococcus Selective Supplement (COBA)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0126E	

Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth

a gamma-irradiated, cold filterable Tryptone Soya Broth suitable for microbiological media fill trials in the pharmaceutical industry

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM1065B	
2.5kg	for 83.3 litres medium	CM1065R	
5kg	for 167.0 litres medium	CM1065T	
25kg	for 833.0 litres medium	CM1065K	

Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth

a gamma-irradiated, cold filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth suitable for microbiological media fill trials in the pharmaceutical industry, made using raw materials free from animal-derived material

500g	for 16.1 litres medium	VG0104B	
5kg	for 161.0 litres medium	VG0104T	

Columbia Agar MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)

recommended for use in qualitative procedures as a general purpose medium for cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious organisms

500g	12.0 litres medium	R455412	
------	--------------------	---------	--

★ Columbia Blood Agar Base

a multipurpose medium suitable for the cultivation of fastidious organisms

500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
2.5kg	for 64.0 litres medium	CM0331R	
5kg	for 128.0 litres medium	CM0331T	

Columbia CNA Agar – see CNA Staph/Strep Selective Agar

Cooked Meat Medium

an excellent medium for the primary growth and maintenance of aerobic and anaerobic organisms

500g		CM0081B	
------	--	---------	--

Corn Meal Agar

a mycological medium for the identification of *C. albicans* and the maintenance of fungal stock cultures

500g	for 29.4 litres medium	CM0103B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Cronobacter Screening Broth (CSB)

a differential enrichment broth, for use in conjunction with chromogenic agars, for the isolation of *Cronobacter* (formerly *E. sakazakii*) from foods

Cronobacter Screening Broth Base			
500g	for 17.8 litres medium	CM1121B	
Vancomycin Supplement (5mg)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0247E	

Crossley Milk Medium

a diagnostic medium for examination of food samples for anaerobes

500g	for 4.5 litres medium	CM0213B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

CR-SMAC – see Cefixime Rhamnose Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

CT-SMAC – see Cefixime Tellurite Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

Cycloheximide 0.1% Solution

a solution for addition to a range of Oxoid media for the suppression of fungi

100mL		SR0222C	
-------	--	---------	--

Czapek Dox Agar Modified

for the cultivation of fungi

500g	for 11.0 litres medium	CM0097B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Czapek Dox Liquid Medium

for the cultivation of fungi

500g	for 15.0 litres medium	CM0095B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

DCA – see Desoxycholate Citrate Agar

DCA (Hynes) – see Desoxycholate Citrate Agar (Hynes)

DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Lactose Sucrose)

a modified DCA, containing sucrose to improve the accuracy of recognition of pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 10.0 litres medium	CM0393B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

D-Cycloserine – see Tryptose Cycloserine Agar, *Perfringens* (TSC) Supplement

De Man Rogosa Sharpe Agar – see MRS Agar

Dermasel Medium

for the primary isolation and identification of dermatophyte fungi

Dermasel Agar Base			
500g	for 11.2 litres medium	CM0539B	
Dermasel Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0075E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0075H	

Desoxycholate Agar

a differential medium for the enumeration of coliforms and for the isolation of enteric pathogens

500g	for 11.1 litres medium	CM0163B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Desoxycholate Citrate Agar

a differential medium for the enumeration of coliforms and for the isolation of enteric pathogens

500g	for 10.3 litres medium	CM0035B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Desoxycholate Citrate Agar (Hynes)

for isolation of enteric pathogens

500g	for 9.6 litres medium	CM0227B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Dextrose Tryptone Agar

for the detection and enumeration of thermophilic and mesophilic organisms in food

500g	for 18.5 litres medium	CM0075B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Dextrose Tryptone Broth

for the detection and enumeration of thermophilic and mesophilic organisms in food

500g	for 33.3 litres medium	CM0073B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Diagnostic Sensitivity Test Agar (DSTA)

a susceptibility test agar for antimicrobial susceptibility testing

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0261B	
2.5kg	for 62.5 litres medium	CM0261R	
5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0261T	

Dichloran-Glycerol (DG18) Selective Medium

a selective, low water activity medium for xerophilic moulds from dried and semidried foods

Dichloran-Glycerol (DG18) Agar Base			
500g	for 15.9 litres medium	CM0729B	
Chloramphenicol Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0078E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0078H	

Dichloran Rose-Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar (DRBC)

a selective medium for yeasts and moulds associated with food spoilage

DRBC Agar Base			
500g	for 15.9 litres medium	CM0727B	
Chloramphenicol Supplement			
10 vials	for 500 mL medium	SR0078E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0078H	

NEW Dichloran Rose-Bengal Chloramphenicol (ISO) Agar Base

a selective medium for yeasts and moulds associated with food spoilage, formulated according to ISO 21527-1

DRBC (ISO) Agar Base			
500g	for 15.8 litres medium	CM1148B	
Pre-supplemented DRBC (ISO) Agar			
500g	for 15.8 litres medium	CM1149B	

DNase Agar

for the detection of microbial deoxyribonuclease enzymes, particularly from staphylococci

500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0321B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

DRBC – see Dichloran Rose-Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar

DSTA – see Diagnostic Sensitivity Test Agar

EC Broth

for the isolation of *E. coli* and other coliforms

500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0853B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

EC Broth (Reduced Bile Salts)

a selective enrichment broth for the growth of *E. coli* O157 from food and environmental samples. Enhanced selectivity can be achieved with the addition of novobiocin.

500g	for 13.7 litres medium	CM0990B	
2.5kg	for 68.5 litres medium	CM0990R	
Novobiocin Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0181E	

EC Broth with MUG

for the isolation and presumptive identification of *E. coli*

100g	for 2.7 litres medium	CM0979A	
500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0979B	

Edel-Kampelmacher Medium – see Brilliant Green Agar (Modified)

★ Edwards Medium Modified

for the selective isolation of *Streptococcus agalactiae*

500g	for 12.2 litres medium	CM0027B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

EE Broth (Buffered Glucose Brilliant Green Bile Broth)

an enrichment medium for bile-tolerant, Gram-negative bacteria

500g	for 11.5 litres medium	CM0317B	
5kg	for 114.9 litres medium	CM0317T	

Endo Agar

an APHA recommended medium for the confirmation of coliforms; also see Membrane Endo Agar LES

Endo Agar Base			
500g	for 13.9 litres medium	CM0479B	
Basic Fuchsin Indicator			
10g		BR0050A	

Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth-Mossel (EP/USP/JP/BP)

an enrichment medium for bile-tolerant, Gram-negative bacteria in the microbiological examination of pharmaceutical products

500g	for 19.2 litres medium	CM1115B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Enterobacter sakazakii Isolation Agar

A chromogenic medium for the isolation and enumeration of *Cronobacter* (formerly *E. sakazakii*) from milk and milk products, with formulation that complies with ISO/TS 22964:2006

500g	for 18.0 litres medium	CM1134B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Enterococcus Agar – see Slanetz and Bartley Medium

Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (Levine)

an isolation medium for the differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 13.3 litres medium	CM0069B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

FBP Supplement – see Campylobacter Growth Supplement

Dehydrated Culture Media

Fraser Broth

a secondary, selective, diagnostic enrichment medium for the isolation of *Listeria* spp. from food and environmental samples

Fraser Broth Base			
500g	for 8.7 litres medium	CM0895B	
2.5kg	for 43.6 litres medium	CM0895R	
5kg	for 87.1 litres medium	CM0895T	
Fraser Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0156E	

GBS Agar – see Group B Streptococci Medium

GC Media – see New York City Media and Thayer Martin Media

* Gardnerella vaginalis Selective Medium

for the isolation of *Gardnerella vaginalis*

Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
Gardnerella vaginalis Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0119E	

Gentamicin Supplement

10 vials	256mg/vial	SR0185E	
----------	------------	---------	--

Giolitti-Cantoni Broth

for the enrichment of *Staphylococcus aureus* from foods

Giolitti-Cantoni Broth Base			
500g	for 9.2 litres medium	CM0523B	
Potassium Tellurite 3.5%			
10x2mL		SR0030J	

G-N Anaerobe Selective Supplement

for selective isolation of Gram-negative anaerobes

10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0108B	
----------	------------------	---------	--

Group B Streptococci Medium

for the isolation and detection of Group B streptococci in clinical specimens

GBS Agar Base (Islam)			
500g	for 11.1 litres medium	CM0755B	
Horse Serum			
100mL		SR0035C	

GVP Selective Medium – see Legionella GVP Selective Medium

GVPN Selective Medium – see Legionella GVPN Selective Medium

Haemophilus Test Medium (HTM)

for the susceptibility testing of *Haemophilus influenzae*

HTM Base			
500g	for 11.6 litres medium	CM0898B	
HTM Supplement store at –20°C to 0°C			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0158E	

Half Fraser Broth

a primary selective enrichment broth for *Listeria* spp.

Fraser Broth Base			
500g	for 8.7 litres medium	CM0895B	
2.5kg	for 43.6 litres medium	CM0895R	
5kg	for 87.1 litres medium	CM0895T	
Half Fraser Supplement			
10 vials	for 225mL medium	SR0166E	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0166G	

Half Fraser Broth (without Ferric Ammonium Citrate)

a pre-supplemented primary selective enrichment broth for *Listeria* spp., no further additions, except Ferric Ammonium Citrate, if required

500g	for 8.7 litres medium	CM1053B	
2.5kg	for 43.6 litres medium	CM1053R	
10kg	for 174.4 litres medium	CM1053G	

Heart Infusion Agar

a solid medium recommended for use in qualitative procedures for isolation of a wide variety of microorganisms

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	R453522	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Heart Infusion Broth

a highly nutritious, liquid medium recommended for the cultivation of fastidious organisms. Also see Brain Heart Infusion Broth, on page 13.

500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM1032B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Hektoen Enteric Agar

a differential selective medium for the isolation of *Shigella* and *Salmonella* spp.

500g	for 6.6 litres medium	CM0419B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

* Helicobacter pylori Selective Medium

for the selective isolation of *Helicobacter pylori*

Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
Helicobacter pylori Selective Supplement (Dent)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0147E	

* Hoyle Medium

for the isolation and differentiation of all types of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*

Hoyle Medium Base			
500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0083B	
Potassium Tellurite 3.5%			
10x2mL		SR0030J	

Iron Sulphite Agar

for the detection of thermophilic anaerobic organisms

500g	for 21.7 litres medium	CM0079B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Irradiated Tryptone Soya Broth – see Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth

Irradiated Vegetable Peptone Broth – see Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth

Islam Medium – see Group B Streptococci Medium

Iso-Sensitest Agar

a semidefined medium designed for antimicrobial susceptibility testing

500g	for 15.9 litres medium	CM0471B	
2.5kg	for 79.5 litres medium	CM0471R	
5kg	for 159.0 litres medium	CM0471T	

Iso-Sensitest Broth

a semidefined medium designed for antimicrobial susceptibility testing

500g	for 21.4 litres medium	CM0473B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Agar

a selective medium for the isolation of enterococci in foodstuffs

Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Agar Base			
500g	for 11.7 litres medium	CM0591B	
Kanamycin Sulphate Supplement 10mg/vial			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0092E	

Karmali Selective Medium

a blood-free, selective medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Campylobacter coli* when incubated at 42°C

Campylobacter Agar Base (Karmali)			
500g	for 11.6 litres medium	CM0935B	
Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Karmali)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0167E	
OR			
Modified Karmali Selective Supplement alternative supplement containing amphotericin B as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0205E	

Kauffmann Medium – see Brilliant Green Agar

K-F Streptococcus Agar

a selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of Group D streptococci

K-F Streptococcus Agar Base			
500g	for 6.5 litres medium	CM0701B	
TTC Solution (1%)			
10x5mL	for 500mL medium	SR0229K	
OR			
TTC Solution (5%)			
100mL		SR0211C	

Kligler Iron Agar

a differential medium for the identification of the Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 9.1 litres medium	CM0033B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Lab-Lemco Agar

nutrient medium equivalent to USA nutrient extract formulations

500g	for 21.7 litres medium	CM0017B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Lab-Lemco Broth

nutrient medium equivalent to USA nutrient extract formulations

500g	for 62.5 litres medium	CM0015B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Lactic Acid 10%

10x1mL		SR0021H	
10x5mL		SR0021K	

Lactose Broth

for the presumptive identification of *E. coli* and coliforms

500g	for 38.5 litres medium	CM0137B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Lauryl Sulphate Broth)

an APHA standard methods medium for the examination of water and waste water

500g	for 14.0 litres medium	CM0451B	
2.5kg	for 70.0 litres medium	CM0451R	

Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG

for the presumptive identification of *E. coli*

100g	for 2.8 litres medium	CM0980A	
500g	for 14.0 litres medium	CM0980B	

Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Modified) with MUG

for the enumeration of presumptive *E. coli* and other coliforms from water, dairy and food samples; with additional tryptophan

500g	for 13.6 litres medium	CM0967B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Legionella BCYE Agar

a growth medium for the isolation of Legionellaceae

Legionella CYE Agar Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0655B	
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0110A	
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0110C	

Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine

to be used in conjunction with BCYE medium as a confirmatory test for *Legionella* spp.

Legionella CYE Agar Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0655B	
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement without L-cysteine			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0175A	

Legionella BMPA-□ Selective Medium

a semiselective medium for the isolation of *Legionella pneumophila* from clinical and environmental specimens

Legionella CYE Agar Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0655B	
Legionella BMPA-□ Growth Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0111E	
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0111B	
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0110A	
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0110C	

Legionella GVPC Selective Medium

a selective medium for the isolation of *Legionella* spp. from environmental samples

Legionella CYE Agar Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0655B	
Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0152E	
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0110A	
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0110C	

22 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

Legionella GVPN Selective Medium

an alternative to GVPN selective medium, containing natamycin as a replacement for cycloheximide, for the selective isolation of *Legionella* spp.

Legionella CYE Agar Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0655B	
Legionella GVPN Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0215E	
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0110A	
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0110C	

Legionella MWY Selective Medium

a selective medium for the isolation of *Legionella pneumophila* from potable water samples

Legionella CYE Agar Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0655B	
Legionella MWY Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0118E	
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0118B	
Legionella BCYE Supplement			
10 vials	for 100mL medium	SR0110A	
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0110C	

Levine Medium – see Eosin Methylene Blue Agar

Liquid Yeast Autolysate

a source of nitrogen and vitamins suitable for addition to a range of culture media

10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0182H	
----------	-----------------------	---------	--

Listeria Chromogenic Agar – see Brilliance Listeria Agar

Listeria Chromogenic Agar (ISO) – see Chromogenic Listeria Agar (ISO)

Listeria Novel Enrichment Broth – see ONE Broth-Listeria

Listeria Precis Method

a rapid culture method for the enrichment, isolation and identification of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Listeria* spp. in just 2 days. Validated by AFNOR to ISO 16140 for all food, animal feed and environmental samples; use O.B.I.S. mono (ID0600M) for rapid confirmation.

ONE Broth-Listeria

for selective enrichment of *Listeria* spp. from food samples in 24 hours

ONE Broth-Listeria Base			
500g	for 11.4 litres medium	CM1066B	
2.5kg	for 57.0 litres medium	CM1066R	
NEW 5kg	for 114 litres medium	CM1066T	
ONE Broth-Listeria Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0234E	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0234B	
NEW 10 vials	for 2 litres medium	SR0234H	

Brilliance Listeria Agar

a chromogenic agar for the selective growth and differentiation of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Listeria* spp.

Brilliance Listeria Agar Base			
500g	for 7.4 litres medium	CM1080B	
NEW 5kg	for 74 litres medium	CM1080T	
Brilliance Listeria Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0227E	
Brilliance Listeria Differential Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0228E	

Listeria Selective Agar (Oxford Formulation)

a selective and diagnostic medium for the detection of *Listeria* spp.

Listeria Selective Agar Base (Oxford)			
500g	for 9.0 litres medium	CM0856B	
2.5kg	for 45.0 litres medium	CM0856R	
Listeria Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0140E	
10 vials	for 2.5 litres medium	SR0140B	
OR			
Modified Listeria Selective Supplement (Oxford) alternative supplement containing amphotericin B as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0206E	
10 vials	for 2.5 litres medium	SR0206B	

Listeria Selective Enrichment Medium

this medium complies with the formulation often referred to as the FDA method

Listeria Enrichment Broth			
500g	for 13.9 litres medium	CM0862B	
Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0141E	
OR			
Modified Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement alternative supplement containing amphotericin B as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0213E	
OR			
Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement (Modified) includes cycloheximide; modified with 10mg/litre acriflavine			
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0149A	

Listeria Selective Enrichment Media (UVM Formulations)

a two step, selective enrichment (USDA-FSIS) method

Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM formulation) use with appropriate supplement for UVM I broth or UVM II broth			
500g	for 9.2 litres medium	CM0863B	
Listeria Primary Selective Enrichment Supplement (UVM I)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0142E	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0142B	
OR			
Listeria Secondary Selective Enrichment Supplement (UVM II)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0143E	

Listeria Selective Agar PALCAM – see PALCAM Agar

Liver Broth

for the examination of foods for saccharolytic or putrefactive mesophilic and thermophilic anaerobes

500g	for 7.8 litres medium	CM0077B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Lysine Decarboxylase Broth Tablets (Taylor modification)

for the differentiation of the Enterobacteriaceae. Each tablet makes 5mL of medium; store at 2–8°C

100 tabs	for 0.5 litres medium	CM0308S	
----------	-----------------------	---------	--

Lysine Iron Agar

a diagnostic medium for salmonellae, including *Salmonella arizonae*

500g	for 14.7 litres medium	CM0381B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Lysine Medium

for the isolation and enumeration of wild yeasts in pitching yeast

Lysine Medium Base			
500g	for 7.6 litres medium	CM0191B	
Potassium Lactate			
10x1mL		SR0037H	
Lactic Acid 10%			
10x1mL		SR0021H	
10x5mL		SR0021K	

M17 Agar

for improved growth of lactic streptococci and their bacteriophages, and the selective enumeration of *Streptococcus thermophilus* from yoghurt

500g	for 10.4 litres medium	CM0785B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

M17 Broth

for improved growth of lactic streptococci and their bacteriophages, and the selective enumeration of *Streptococcus thermophilus* from yoghurt

500g	for 13.4 litres medium	CM0817B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

MacConkey Agar

a differential medium for the isolation of coliforms and intestinal pathogens in water, dairy products and biological specimens

500g	for 9.6 litres medium	CM0007B	
2.5kg	for 48.0 litres medium	CM0007R	

MacConkey Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a solid medium recommended for use in qualitative procedures for selection and differential isolation of Gram-negative bacilli

500g	for 10.0 litres medium	R453802	
------	------------------------	---------	--

MacConkey Agar (without salt)

a differential medium for urine examination on which swarming of *Proteus* spp. is suppressed

500g	for 10.6 litres medium	CM0507B	
2.5kg	for 53.2 litres medium	CM0507R	

MacConkey Agar No. 2

a modification of MacConkey Agar No. 3 containing Bile Salts No. 2 for the recognition of enterococci

500g	for 9.7 litres medium	CM0109B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

MacConkey Agar No. 3

a selective medium giving excellent differentiation between lactose and non-lactose fermenters with the inhibition of Gram-positive cocci

500g	for 9.7 litres medium	CM0115B	
5kg	for 97.0 litres medium	CM0115T	

MacConkey Broth

a differential medium containing neutral red for the detection of coliform organisms in water and milk

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0005B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

MacConkey Broth (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a liquid medium recommended for use in qualitative procedures for selective isolation and presumptive identification of Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 14.2 litres medium	R453822	
------	------------------------	---------	--

MacConkey Broth Purple (US Formulation)

a differential medium containing bromocresol purple for the detection of coliforms

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0505B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Malt Extract Agar

for the detection, isolation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds

500g	for 10.0 litres medium	CM0059B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Malt Extract Broth

for the cultivation of moulds and yeasts

500g	for 25.0 litres medium	CM0057B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar – see MYP Agar

Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Medium)

for the isolation of pathogenic staphylococci

500g	for 4.5 litres medium	CM0085B	
5kg	for 45.0 litres medium	CM0085T	

Mannitol Salt Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a solid medium recommended for use in qualitative procedures for selective and differential isolation of staphylococci

500g	for 4.5 litres medium	R453902	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Mannitol Selenite Broth

a modification of Selenite F Broth for the selective enrichment of salmonellae

Mannitol Selenite Broth Base			
500g	for 26.3 litres medium	CM0399B	
Sodium Biselenite			
100g	for 25.0 litres medium	LP0121A	

Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)

a protective isotonic diluent

500g	for 52.6 litres medium	CM0733B	
2.5kg	for 263.0 litres medium	CM0733R	
5kg	for 526.0 litres medium	CM0733T	

Membrane Clostridium perfringens Medium (m-CP)

a chromogenic medium for rapid isolation and presumptive identification of *Clostridium perfringens* from water samples

Membrane Clostridium perfringens (m-CP) Agar Base			
500g	for 7.0 litres medium	CM0992B	
Membrane Clostridium perfringens (m-CP) Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0188E	

Membrane Endo Agar LES

an APHA recommended medium for the confirmation of coliforms

Membrane Endo Agar LES			
500g	for 11.1 litres medium	MM0551B	
Basic Fuchsin Indicator			
10g		BR0050A	10g

Membrane Lactose Glucuronide Agar (MLGA)

a selective chromogenic medium for differentiation of *E. coli* and other coliforms

100g	for 1.1 litres medium	CM1031A	
500g	for 5.7 litres medium	CM1031B	

24 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

Membrane Lauryl Sulphate Broth

a direct replacement for Membrane Enriched Teepol Broth requiring no supplementation

500g	for 6.6 litres medium	MM0615B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Meropenem Supplement

10 vials	1mg/vial	SR0184E	
----------	----------	---------	--

Milk Agar

plate count agar for use in the dairy industry

500g	for 20.8 litres medium	CM0021B	
2.5kg	for 104.0 litres medium	CM0021R	

Milk Plate Count Agar

with antibiotic free skimmed milk

500g	for 25.6 litres medium	CM0681B	
2.5kg	for 128.0 litres medium	CM0681R	

Minerals Modified Glutamate Medium

for the enumeration of the coliform group in water (supplied as a twin pack)

Minerals Modified Glutamate Medium Base plus Sodium Glutamate			
500g plus 300g	for 22.0 litres medium	CM0607G	

MKT-n – see Muller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Novobiocin Broth

MLCB Agar

for the selective isolation of salmonellae (not *Salmonella* Typhi or *Salmonella* Paratyphi A)

500g	for 10.2 litres medium	CM0783B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

MLGA – see Membrane Lactose Glucuronide Agar

MLSB – see Membrane Lauryl Sulphate Broth

Modified Brilliant Green Agar – see Brilliant Green Agar (Modified)

Modified Lauryl Sulphate Tryptose Vancomycin Broth

for selective enrichment of *Cronobacter* (formerly *E. sakazakii*) from milk and milk products, with formulation that complies with ISO/TS 22964:2006

Modified Lauryl Sulphate Tryptose Broth Base (mLST)			
500g	for 7.74 litres medium	CM1133B	
Vancomycin Supplement (5mg)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0247E	

Modified Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG – see Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Modified) with MUG

Modified New York City Media – see New York City Media

Modified Semi-solid Rappaport Vassiliadis (MSRV) Medium

for detection of motile *Salmonella* spp. from food and environmental samples

MSRV Medium Base N.B. maximum shelf life of 12 months			
500g	for 15.8 litres medium	CM0910B	
MSRV Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0161E	

Modified Semi-solid Rappaport Vassiliadis (MSRV) Medium (ISO)

a semisolid medium for the detection of *Salmonella* spp. from food and environmental samples, with formulation conforming to that recommended in ISO 6579 Annex D

MSRV (ISO) Medium Base N.B. maximum shelf life of 12 months			
500g	for 15.8 litres medium	CM1112B	
MSRV Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0161E	

Modified Tryptone Soya Broth – see Tryptone Soya Broth (Modified)

Modified Wadowsky Yee Medium – see Legionella MWY Selective Medium

MRD – see Maximum Recovery Diluent

MRS Agar (De Man, Rogosa, Sharpe)

for the growth of lactobacilli

500g	for 8.1 litres medium	CM0361B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

NEW MRS (De Man, Rogosa, Sharpe) (ISO) Agar

for the growth of lactobacilli. Complies with ISO 15214:1998

500g	for 7.5 litres medium	CM1153B	
2.5kg	for 37.5 litres medium	CM1153R	

MRS Broth (De Man, Rogosa, Sharpe)

for the growth of lactobacilli

500g	for 9.6 litres medium	CM0359B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

MRVP Medium (Clarks and Lubs Medium)

a glucose-phosphate medium for the differentiation of the coli-aerogenes group by the Methyl Red and Voges-Proskauer tests

500g	for 29.4 litres medium	CM0043B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

MSRV – see Modified Semi-solid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium

MSRV (ISO) – see Modified Semi-solid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium (ISO)

m-TSB – see Tryptone Soya Broth (Modified)

Mueller-Hinton Agar

conforming to the M6-A2 CLSI international standard for antimicrobial susceptibility testing media

500g	for 13.2 litres medium	CM0337B	
2.5kg	for 66.0 litres medium	CM0337R	
5kg	for 132.0 litres medium	CM0337T	

Mueller-Hinton Broth

conforming to international standards for antimicrobial susceptibility testing media

500g	for 23.8 litres medium	CM0405B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Muller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base

a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of *Salmonella* and the suppression of *Proteus* spp.

500g	for 6.1 litres medium	CM0343B	
2.5kg	for 30.5 litres medium	CM0343R	

Muller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Novobiocin Broth (MKTn)

a selective enrichment broth for the isolation of *Salmonella* from food samples; complies with ISO 6579:2002

MKTn Broth Base			
500g	for 5.8 litres medium	CM1048B	
Novobiocin Supplement			
10 vials	for 250mL medium	SR0181E	

MUG Supplement

4-methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide; a fluorogenic substrate for the detection of *Escherichia coli*

10 vials	50mg/vial	BR0071E	
----------	-----------	---------	--

Mycoplasma Agar

for the selective isolation of *Mycoplasma* spp.

Mycoplasma Agar Base			
500g	for 14.1 litres medium	CM0401B	
Mycoplasma Supplement G			
10 vials	for 80mL medium	SR0059C	

Mycoplasma Broth

for the selective isolation of *Mycoplasma* spp.

Mycoplasma Broth Base			
500g	for 19.6 litres medium	CM0403B	
Mycoplasma Supplement G			
10 vials	for 80mL medium	SR0059C	

Mycoplasma pneumoniae Bi-phasic Medium

for the selective isolation of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*

Mycoplasma Agar Base			
500g	for 14.1 litres medium	CM0401B	
Mycoplasma Supplement P each vial reconstitutes to 20mL and produces 10 quantities of bi-phasic medium			
10 vials	for 10 overlays each	SR0060C	

MYP Agar

a medium for the enumeration of *Bacillus cereus* in food samples

MYP Agar Base			
500g	for 11.6 litres medium	CM0929B	
Polymyxin B Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0099E	
Egg Yolk Emulsion			
100mL		SR0047C	

Neomycin Supplement

allows the growth of clostridia and other anaerobes

10 vials	150mg/vial	SR0163H	
----------	------------	---------	--

★ New York City Media

for the isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Different combinations of growth and selective supplements give media with alternative growth and inhibitory properties; visit www.thermoscientific.com/oxid.

GC Agar Base			
500g	for 13.9 litres medium	CM0367B	
Yeast Autolysate Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0105B	
Liquid Yeast Autolysate			
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0182H	
Laked Horse Blood			
100mL		SR0048C	
LCAT Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0095B	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0095H	
VCAT Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0104B	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0104H	

Nickerson Medium – see BIGGY Agar

Nitrocefin

for the detection of β-lactamase activity

Nitrocefin with Rehydration Fluid			
2x5 vials	1mg/vial pair	SR0112C	

Novobiocin Supplement

can be used to increase the selectivity of some *Salmonella* and *E. coli* O157 media

10 vials	10mg/vial	SR0181E	
----------	-----------	---------	--

Novel Enrichment Broth-Listeria – see ONE Broth-Listeria

N-S Anaerobe Selective Supplement

for the selective isolation of nonsporing anaerobes

10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0107B	
----------	------------------	---------	--

Nutrient Agar

500g	for 17.9 litres medium	CM0003B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Nutrient Agar Tablets

each tablet makes 5mL of medium

100 tabs	for 500mL medium	CM0004C	
500 tabs	for 2.5 litres medium	CM0004D	

Nutrient Broth

500g	for 38.5 litres medium	CM0001B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Nutrient Broth No. 2

500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0067B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Nutrient Gelatin

for the differentiation of microorganisms by their proteolytic effects

500g	for 3.9 litres medium	CM0635B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

26 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

OGYE Selective Supplement

Oxytetracycline 0.05g/vial			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0073A	

OGYE Medium – see [Oxytetracycline Glucose Yeast Extract Medium](#)

ONE Broth-Listeria

for selective enrichment of *Listeria* spp. from food and environmental samples in 24 hours. This medium is the selective enrichment broth used in **Oxoid Listeria Precis**

ONE Broth-Listeria Base			
500g	for 11.4 litres medium	CM1066B	
2.5kg	for 57.0 litres medium	CM1066R	
NEW 5kg	for 114 litres medium	CM1066T	
ONE Broth-Listeria Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0234E	
NEW 10 vials	for 2 litres medium	SR0234H	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0234B	

ONE Broth-Salmonella

for selective enrichment of *Salmonella* spp. from food samples in 18 hours when used in **Oxoid Salmonella Precis**; not recommended for enrichment in other methods

ONE Broth-Salmonella Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM1091B	
NEW 5kg	for 200 litres medium	CM1091T	
ONE Broth-Salmonella Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 225mL medium	SR0242E	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0242B	

OPSP Agar

for the enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in foods

Perfringens Agar Base (OPSP)			
500g	for 11.0 litres medium	CM0543B	
2.5kg	for 55.0 litres medium	CM0543R	
Perfringens (OPSP) Supplement A			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0076E	
Perfringens (OPSP) Supplement B			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0077E	

Orange Serum Agar

for the isolation and enumeration of spoilage organisms in citrus products

500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0657B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

ORSAB – see [Oxacillin Resistance Screening Agar \(ORSA\)](#)

OSCM

a selective chromogenic medium for the presumptive identification of *Salmonella* spp. from clinical and food samples

Salmonella Chromogenic Agar Base			
500g	for 10.0 litres medium	CM1007B	
Salmonella Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0194E	

Oxacillin Resistance Screening Agar (ORSA)

a medium for screening clinical samples for the presence of oxacillin-resistant staphylococci

Oxacillin Resistance Screening Agar Base			
500g	for 4.8 litres medium	CM1008B	
ORSAB Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0195E	

Oxford Listeria Agar – see [Listeria Selective Agar \(Oxford\)](#)

Oxid Listeria Rapid Culture Method – see [Listeria Rapid Culture Method](#)

Oxid Salmonella Rapid Culture Method – see [Salmonella Rapid Culture Method](#)

Oxytetracycline Glucose Yeast Extract Selective Medium (OGYE)

a medium for the selective enumeration of yeasts and moulds

Oxytetracycline Glucose Yeast Extract Agar Base			
500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0545B	
2.5kg	for 67.5 litres medium	CM0545R	
OGYE Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0073A	

PALCAM Agar

a selective and diagnostic medium for the detection of *Listeria* spp.

PALCAM Agar Base			
500g	for 7.2 litres medium	CM0877B	
2.5kg	for 36.0 litres medium	CM0877R	
PALCAM Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0150E	
10 vials	for 2.5 litres medium	SR0150B	

Peptone Salt Broth – see [Maximum Recovery Diluent](#)

Peptone Water (Alkaline) – see [Alkaline Peptone Water](#)

Peptone Water (Andrade)

a nutrient base containing Andrade's indicator to which carbohydrates and other diagnostic reagents may be added for use in fermentation studies

500g	for 33.3 litres medium	CM0061B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Peptone Water

a basal medium to which carbohydrates and an indicator may be added for fermentation studies

500g	for 33.3 litres medium	CM0009B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

PEMBA – see [Bacillus cereus Selective Agar](#)

Perfringens (OPSP) Agar – see [OPSP Agar](#)

Perfringens TSC Agar – see [Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine Agar](#)

Perfringens SFP Agar – see [Shahadi Ferguson Agar](#)

Phosphatidylinositol Supplement – see [Chromogenic Listeria Differential Supplement \(ISO\)](#)

Plate Count Agar

500g	for 28.6 litres medium	CM0325B	
2.5kg	for 143.0 litres medium	CM0325R	

Plate Count Agar APHA – see [Standard Plate Count Agar](#)

Plate Count Agar with antibiotic free skimmed milk – see [Milk Plate Count Agar](#)

Plate Count Agar (Water) – see [Water Plate Count Agar](#)

Polymyxin B Supplement

10 vials	50,000 IU/vial	SR0099E	
----------	----------------	---------	--

Post-Pasteurisation Contamination Test (PPCT) Agar

Milk Agar			
500g	for 20.8 litres medium	CM0021B	
Post-Pasteurisation Contamination Test (PPCT) Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 200mL medium	SR0159E	

Potato Dextrose Agar

acid pH medium for the isolation of dermatophytes and other moulds and yeasts. Also, used during the preparation of *Aspergillus niger* for use in the Harmonized Microbial Limits Tests, according to EP/USP/JP.

500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0139B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

★ Preston Selective Agar

for the isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Campylobacter coli* from human, animal, avian and environmental specimens, this medium can be supplemented with Campylobacter Growth Supplement

Campylobacter Agar Base			
500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0689B	
Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0117E	
OR			
Modified Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement alternative supplement containing amphotericin B as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0204E	
Campylobacter Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0232E	

Preston Selective Broth

for the recovery of *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Campylobacter coli*, this medium can be supplemented with Campylobacter Growth Supplement

Nutrient Broth No. 2			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM0067B	
Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0117E	
OR			
Modified Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement alternative supplement containing amphotericin B as a replacement for cycloheximide			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0204E	
Campylobacter Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0232E	

Pseudomonas CFC Agar

a selective medium for the isolation of *Pseudomonas* spp.

Pseudomonas Agar Base			
500g	for 10.3 litres medium	CM0559B	
2.5kg	for 51.5 litres medium	CM0559R	
Pseudomonas CFC Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0103E	

Pseudomonas CN Agar

a selective medium for the isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

Pseudomonas Agar Base			
500g	for 10.3 litres medium	CM0559B	
2.5kg	for 51.5 litres medium	CM0559R	
Pseudomonas CN Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0102E	

Pseudomonas cepacia Medium – see *Burkholderia cepacia* Medium

Pseudomonas Cetrinide Agar Base

a medium for the selective isolation and identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from a range of samples. This formulation is recommended in USP, EP, and AOAC methods.

500g	for 11.0 litres medium	CM0579B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

R2A Agar

a medium for the enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria from water samples

500g	for 27.6 litres medium	CM0906B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Raka-Ray Medium

a medium for the isolation of lactic acid bacteria in beer and brewing processes. Requires supplementation with phenylethanol, sorbitan mono-oleate and cycloheximide.

Raka-Ray Agar Base			
500g	for 6.5 litres medium	CM0777B	

Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) Enrichment Broth

a selective enrichment broth for the isolation of salmonellae. **N.B.** maximum shelf life of 12 months

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM0669B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Rappaport Vassiliadis Soya Enrichment Broth MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP) - see RVS Enrichment Broth MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)

Rappaport-Vassiliadis Soya (RVS) Peptone Broth

a buffered, selective enrichment broth for the isolation of salmonellae. **N.B.** maximum shelf life of 12 months

500g	for 18.7 litres medium	CM0866B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Reinforced Clostridial Agar

for the cultivation and enumeration of clostridia and other anaerobes

500g	for 9.5 litres medium	CM0151B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Reinforced Clostridial Medium MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a medium intended for use in qualitative procedures for cultivation of clostridia and other anaerobic organisms

500g	for 13.1 litres medium	R455402	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)

use this semisolid medium for the enumeration of clostridia and other anaerobes

500g	for 13.2 litres medium	CM0149B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Rogosa Agar

for the selective isolation and enumeration of lactobacilli

500g	for 6.1 litres medium	CM0627B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Rothe Broth – see Azide Dextrose Broth

Rose-Bengal Chloramphenicol Selective Medium

a medium for the selective enumeration of moulds and yeasts from food

Rose-Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar Base			
500g	for 15.6 litres medium	CM0549B	
2.5kg	for 78.0 litres medium	CM0549R	
Chloramphenicol Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0078E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0078H	

RPF – see Baird Parker RPF

RV – see Rappaport-Vassiliadis Enrichment Broth

RVS – see Rappaport-Vassiliadis Soya Peptone Broth ★ requires the addition of blood

28 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

RVS Enrichment Broth MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a liquid medium recommended for use in qualitative procedures for selective enrichment and isolation of *Salmonella* spp.

500g	for 18.4 litres medium	R455432	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Ryan's Agar – see *Aeromonas* Medium

Sabouraud Dextrose Agar

acid pH medium for the isolation of dermatophytes and other moulds and yeasts. This can be made selective using chloramphenicol.

500g	for 7.7 litres medium	CM0041B	
2.5kg	for 38.5 litres medium	CM0041R	
5kg	for 77.0 litres medium	CM0041T	

Sabouraud Dextrose Agar pH 5.6

a solid medium recommended for use in qualitative and quantitative procedures for yeasts and fungi

500g	for 7.7 litres medium	R454462	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Sabouraud Dextrose Liquid Medium (Sabouraud Dextrose Broth) EP/USP/JP

a liquid medium recommended for testing sterile and nonsterile products and for the determination of fungistatic activity in pharmaceutical products

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM0147B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Sabouraud Maltose Agar

for use where maltose is the preferred carbohydrate source, it may be made selective by the addition of chloramphenicol

500g	for 7.7 litres medium	CM0541B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Salmonella Chromogenic Medium - see OSCM

Salmonella Chromogenic Medium II - see *Brilliance Salmonella* Agar

Salmonella Novel Enrichment Broth – see ONE Broth-*Salmonella*

Salmonella Precis Method

a rapid culture method for the enrichment, isolation and identification of *Salmonella* spp. in just 2 days. Validated by AFNOR to ISO 16140 for all food, animal feed and environmental samples; use Oxoid *Salmonella* Latex (FT0203A) for rapid confirmation.

ONE Broth-*Salmonella*

an 18 hour selective enrichment broth for *Salmonella* spp., only for use with the *Salmonella* Precis Method

ONE Broth- <i>Salmonella</i> Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM1091B	
NEW 5kg	for 200 litres medium	CM1091T	
ONE Broth- <i>Salmonella</i> Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 225mL medium	SR0242E	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0242B	

Brilliance Salmonella Agar

a novel chromogenic medium incorporating Inhibigen technology, for the presumptive identification of *Salmonella* spp. from food and clinical samples

<i>Brilliance Salmonella</i> Agar Base			
500g	for 9.3 litres medium	CM1092B	
NEW 5kg	for 93 litres medium	CM1092T	
<i>Salmonella</i> Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0194E	

Salmonella/Shigella Agar – see SS Agar

Salmonella/Shigella Modified – see SS Agar Modified

Salt Meat Broth Tablets

an enrichment medium for the isolation of staphylococci from grossly contaminated specimens

100 tabs	each tab for 5mL	CM0094C	
----------	------------------	---------	--

Schaedler Anaerobe Agar

a thioglycollate-free medium for the growth of aerobic and anaerobic organisms

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0437B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Schaedler Anaerobe Broth

a thioglycollate-free broth for the general growth of anaerobes, for use in blood culture and antibiotic MIC studies

500g	for 18.9 litres medium	CM0497B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Schiemann's CIN Agar – see *Yersinia* Selective (CIN) Agar

Selenite Broth (10mL)

a ready-to-use broth for the isolation of salmonellae from faeces and food products

24x10mL		LR0039A	
---------	--	---------	--

Selenite Broth with Mannitol – see Mannitol Selenite Broth

Selenite Cystine Broth

a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of specimens undergoing examination for salmonellae

Selenite Cystine Broth Base			
500g	for 26.3 litres medium	CM0699B	
Sodium Biselenite			
100g	for 25.0 litres medium	LP0121A	

Selenite F Broth

for the selective enrichment of salmonellae from faeces and food products

Selenite Broth Base (Lactose)			
500g	for 26.3 litres medium	CM0395B	
Sodium Biselenite			
100g	for 25.0 litres medium	LP0121A	

Sensitest Agar

for antimicrobial susceptibility testing

500g	for 15.6 litres medium	CM0409B	
2.5kg	for 78.0 litres medium	CM0409R	

Shahadi Ferguson Agar

a selective medium for the presumptive identification and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens*

Perfringens Agar Base (TSC/SFP)			
500g	for 10.9 litres medium	CM0587B	
Perfringens (SFP) Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0093E	
Egg Yolk Emulsion			
100mL		SR0047C	

★ Sheep Blood Agar Base

formulated to give improved haemolytic reactions with sheep blood

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0854B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

SIM Medium

a motility-indole medium for the differentiation of the Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM0435B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Simmons Citrate Agar

for the differentiation of the Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 21.7 litres medium	CM0155B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

★ Skirrow Selective Medium

a selective medium for the isolation of *Campylobacter* spp. at 42°C, this medium can be used with the Campylobacter Growth Supplement

Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Skirrow)			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0069E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0069H	
Blood Agar Base No. 2			
500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0271B	
OR			
Columbia Blood Agar Base			
500g	for 12.8 litres medium	CM0331B	
Campylobacter Growth Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0232E	

Slanetz and Bartley Medium (Enterococcus Agar)

for the detection and enumeration of faecal enterococci

500g	for 11.9 litres medium	CM0377B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

a selective differential medium for detection of *E. coli* O157. This medium can be made more selective by the addition of C-T Supplement – see Cefixime Tellurite Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

500g	for 9.7 litres medium	CM0813B	
2.5kg	for 48.5 litres medium	CM0813R	

Sorbitol MacConkey Agar with BCIG

selective and differential medium for the detection of *Escherichia coli* O157, incorporating BCIG which can be used with C-T Supplement

500g	for 9.7 litres medium	CM0981B	
C-T Supplement store below 0°C			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0172E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0172H	
10 vials	for 9.0 litres medium	SR0172N	

Sorbitol MacConkey Agar with Cefixime and Rhamnose – see Cefixime Rhamnose Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

Soybean Casein Digest Agar – see Tryptone Soya Agar

Soybean Casein Digest Medium – see Tryptone Soya Broth

SS Agar

for the isolation of salmonellae and shigellae

500g	for 7.9 litres medium	CM0099B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

SS Agar Modified

for the isolation of salmonellae and shigellae

500g	for 8.8 litres medium	CM0533B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

STAA Agar

medium for the isolation of *Brochothrix thermosphacta* from food samples

STAA Agar Base			
500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0881B	
STAA Selective Supplement with actidione			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0151E	

STA Agar

medium for the isolation of *Brochothrix thermosphacta* from food samples

STAA Agar Base			
500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0881B	
STA Selective Supplement without actidione			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0162E	

Standard Plate Count Agar APHA

a standard medium complying with the APHA formulation for use in testing milk, water, food and dairy products

500g	for 21.3 litres medium	CM0463B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Staphylococcus Medium No. 110

a selective medium for the isolation and differentiation of pathogenic staphylococci

500g	for 3.3 litres medium	CM0145B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Staph/Strep Selective Medium - see CNA Staph/Strep Selective Agar

Streptococcus Selective Agar - see COBA Selective Medium

Stuart Transport (Modified) Medium

a semisolid, non-nutritional transport medium

500g	for 31.3 litres medium	CM0111B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

TBX Agar

Tryptone Bile Agar with X-Glucuronide, a chromogenic medium for the detection of *E. coli*

100g	for 2.7 litres medium	CM0945A	
500g	for 13.7 litres medium	CM0945B	
2.5kg	for 68.5 litres medium	CM0945R	

TCBS Cholera Medium – see Cholera Medium TCBS

30 Culture Media and Supplements

Dehydrated Culture Media

Tergitol-7 Agar

for the enumeration and identification of coliform bacteria

Tergitol-7 Agar Base			
500g	for 9.2 litres medium	CM0793B	
TTC Solution (0.125%)			
10x2mL	for 100mL medium	SR0148A	
TTC Solution (5%)			
100mL		SR0211C	

Tetrathionate Broth Base

for the selective enrichment of salmonellae

500g	for 6.5 litres medium	CM0029B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Tetrathionate Broth Base (USA)

an American formulation for the selective enrichment of specimens undergoing examination for salmonellae

500g	for 10.9 litres medium	CM0671B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Tetrathionate (Muller-Kauffmann) – see Muller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base

* Thayer Martin Media

for the isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. Different combinations of growth and selective supplements give media with alternative growth and inhibitory properties; visit www.thermoscientific.com/oxid.

GC Agar Base			
500g	for 13.9 litres medium	CM0367B	
Haemoglobin Powder Soluble			
500g	for 50.0 litres medium	LP0053B	
Vitox plus diluent			
2x5 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0090A	
2x5 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0090H	
VCN Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0101E	
VCNT Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0091E	
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0091H	

Thioglycollate Broth, alternative

a non-viscous thioglycollate medium for the culture of turbid biological products

500g	for 17.2 litres medium	CM0391B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Thioglycollate Medium

500g	for 16.9 litres medium	CM0173B	
5kg	for 169.0 litres medium	CM0173T	

Thioglycollate Medium (Brewer)

500g	for 25.0 litres medium	CM0023B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Tinsdale Medium

a medium for the isolation and identification of *Corynebacterium diphtheria*

Tinsdale Agar Base			
500g	for 11.1 litres medium	CM0487B	
Tinsdale Supplement			
10 vials	for 200mL medium	SR0065A	

Todd-Hewitt Broth

for the cultivation of streptococci prior to serological grouping

500g	for 13.7 litres medium	CM0189B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Tomato Juice Agar

for the cultivation of lactobacilli

500g	for 9.6 litres medium	CM0113B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Tributyrin Agar

100mL		PM0004C	
-------	--	---------	--

Trichomonas Medium

a medium for the cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis*

Trichomonas Medium Base			
500g	for 13.3 litres medium	CM0161B	
Horse Serum			
100mL		SR0035C	

Trichomonas Medium No. 2

a ready-to-use medium for the cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis*

24x5mL		LR0027A	
--------	--	---------	--

Triple Sugar Iron Agar

a composite medium for the differentiation of the Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 7.7 litres medium	CM0277B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Tryptone Bile Agar

for the detection and enumeration of *E. coli* biotype 1 in foods

500g	for 13.7 litres medium	CM0595B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Tryptone Bile X-Glucuronide Medium – see TBX Agar

Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar

a USA standard methods medium for the examination of dairy products

500g	for 20.8 litres medium	CM0127B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Tryptone Soya Agar (Soybean Casein Digest Agar)

a general purpose medium for the growth of a wide variety of organisms; complies with formula specified in EP/USP/JP/BP

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0131B	
2.5kg	for 62.5 litres medium	CM0131R	
5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0131T	

Tryptone Soya Broth (Soybean Casein Digest Medium)

recommended for general laboratory use and sterility testing; complies with formula specified in EP/USP/JP/BP

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM0129B	
2.5kg	for 83.3 litres medium	CM0129R	
5kg	for 167.0 litres medium	CM0129T	

Tryptone Soya Broth (Cold Filterable) – see Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth

Tryptone Soya Broth Modified (mTSB)

a broth for *E. coli* O157, the selectivity of which can be increased by using supplements as appropriate

Modified Tryptone Soya Broth (mTSB) Base			
500g	for 15.2 litres medium	CM0989B	
Novobiocin Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0181E	

TSC Agar – see Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine Agar

Tryptone Water

for the detection of indole production

500g	for 33.3 litres medium	CM0087B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

★ Tryptose Blood Agar Base

a nutritious medium specially formulated for use as a blood agar for the growth of fastidious organisms

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM0233B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Tryptose Phosphate Broth

for the cultivation of fastidious bacteria and as an adjuvant to tissue culture media

500g	for 16.9 litres medium	CM0283B	
5kg	for 169.0 litres medium	CM0283T	

Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine (TSC) Agar

a selective medium for the presumptive identification and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens*

Perfringens Agar Base (TSC/SFP)			
500g	for 10.9 litres medium	CM0587B	
Perfringens (TSC) Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0088E	
Egg Yolk Emulsion			
100mL		SR0047C	

Universal Beer Agar

for the isolation of beer spoilage organisms; can be supplemented with cycloheximide

Universal Beer Agar			
500g	for 8.1 litres medium	CM0651B	
Cycloheximide 0.1% Solution			
100mL		SR0222C	

Urea Agar

for the detection of urease production

Urea Agar Base (Christensen Agar Base)			
500g	for 20.8 litres medium	CM0053B	
Urea 40% Solution			
10x5mL	for 100mL medium	SR0020K	

Urea Broth

for the detection of urease production

Urea Broth Base (Christensen Broth Base)			
500g	for 55.6 litres medium	CM0071B	
Urea 40% Solution			
10x5mL	for 100mL medium	SR0020K	

UVM Broths – see Listeria Selective Enrichment Media (UVM Formulations)

Vancomycin Supplement

10 vials	3mg/vial	SR0186E	
10 vials	5mg/vial	SR0247E	

Vegetable Peptone Broth

a highly nutritious, meat-free alternative to Tryptone Soya Broth

500g	for 16.1 litres medium	VG0101B	
5kg	for 161.3 litres medium	VG0101T	
25kg	for 806.0 litres medium	VG0101K	

Vegetable Peptone Broth (Cold Filterable) – see Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth

Vegetable Peptone Phosphate Broth

a meat-free alternative to Tryptose Phosphate Broth suitable for use as a component of tissue culture media or for the cultivation of fastidious organisms

500g	for 16.9 litres medium	VG0200B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Violet Red Bile (Lactose) Agar

for the presumptive enumeration of coliforms in foods

500g	for 13.0 litres medium	CM0107B	
2.5kg	for 65.0 litres medium	CM0107R	
5kg	for 130.0 litres medium	CM0107T	

Violet Red Bile (Lactose) Agar (ISO)

for the presumptive enumeration of coliforms in foods; meeting the ISO recovery specification

500g	for 13.0 litres medium	CM0968B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Violet Red Bile Agar (VRBA) with MUG

allows presumptive identification of *E. coli*

500g	for 13.0 litres medium	CM0978B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar

for the presumptive enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae

500g	for 13.0 litres medium	CM0485B	
2.5kg	for 65.0 litres medium	CM0485R	
5kg	for 130.0 litres medium	CM0485T	

Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a solid medium recommended for use in quantitative and qualitative procedures for selective and differential isolation of bile-tolerant, Gram-negative bacteria

500g	for 11.7 litres medium	R455302	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (ISO)

for the presumptive enumeration of Enterobacteriaceae in foods; meeting the ISO recovery specification

500g	for 13.0 litres medium	CM1082B	
2.5kg	for 65 litres medium	CM1082R	

Vogel-Johnson Agar

a USP formulation for the detection of *Staphylococcus aureus*

500g	for 8.2 litres medium	CM0641B	
Potassium Tellurite 3.5%			
10x2mL		SR0030J	

Dehydrated Culture Media

VRBA – see Violet Red Bile (Lactose) Agar

VRBA (ISO) – see Violet Red Bile (Lactose) Agar (ISO)

VRBGA – see Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar

VRBGA (ISO) – see Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (ISO)

VRE Broth

selective medium for the isolation of vancomycin-resistant enterococci (VRE) and high-level aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci (HLARE) from clinical samples

VRE Broth Base			
500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM0984B	
Meropenem Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0184E	

VRE Media

selective media for the isolation of vancomycin-resistant enterococci (VRE) and high-level aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci (HLARE) from clinical samples; visit www.thermoscientific.com/oxid.

VRE Agar Base			
500g	for 11.7 litres medium	CM0985B	
Meropenem Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0184E	
Gentamicin Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0185E	
Vancomycin Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0186E	

Brilliance VRE Agar – see page 14

Wadowsky Yee Medium – see MWY Medium

Water Plate Count Agar (ISO)

a medium for the enumeration of culturable microorganisms from water

500g	for 20.8 litres medium	CM1012B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

★ Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Agar

for the growth of anaerobes, and recommended for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobes; can be made more selective with the addition of Neomycin Supplement, N-S Anaerobe Supplement or G-N Anaerobe Supplement

Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Agar			
500g	for 11.6 litres medium	CM0619B	
Neomycin Supplement 150mg/vial			
10 vials	for 2.0 litres medium	SR0163H	
N-S Anaerobe Selective Supplement for the selective isolation of nonsporing anaerobes			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0107B	
G-N Anaerobe Selective Supplement for isolation of Gram-negative anaerobes			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0108B	

Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Broth

for the growth of anaerobes, and recommended for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of anaerobes

500g	for 15.2 litres medium	CM0643B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Wilson and Blair – see Bismuth Sulphite Agar

WL Nutrient Agar

for the determination of the microbiological flora in brewing and fermentation processes; can be supplemented with cycloheximide

500g	for 6.7 litres medium	CM0309B	
Cycloheximide 0.1% Solution			
100mL		SR0222C	

WL Nutrient Broth

for the determination of the microbiological flora in brewing and fermentation processes; can be supplemented with cycloheximide

500g	for 8.3 litres medium	CM0501B	
Cycloheximide 0.1% Solution			
100mL		SR0222C	

Wort Agar

for the cultivation and enumeration of yeasts

500g	for 10.0 litres medium	CM0247B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

XLD Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)

a solid medium recommended for use in qualitative procedures for selective and differential isolation of enteric pathogens

500g	for 9.0 litres medium	R459902	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

XLD Medium

a selective medium for the isolation of salmonellae and shigellae

500g	for 9.4 litres medium	CM0469B	
2.5kg	for 47.0 litres medium	CM0469R	

XLT-4 Agar

a highly selective medium for the isolation of salmonellae and shigellae from clinical, environmental and food samples, according to Miller and Tate

XLT-4 Agar Base			
500g	for 8.5 litres medium	CM1061B	
XLT-4 Selective Supplement			
100mL	for 21.7 litres medium	SR0237C	

Yeast Autolysate – see Liquid Yeast Autolysate

Yeast and Mould Agar

for the isolation and maintenance of yeasts and moulds

500g	for 12.2 litres medium	CM0920B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Yeast Extract Agar

a plate count agar for microorganisms in water

500g	for 21.7 litres medium	CM0019B	
2.5kg	for 108.5 litres medium	CM0019R	

Yersinia Selective Medium (CIN) Agar

for the isolation and enumeration of *Yersinia enterocolitica* from clinical specimens and foods

Yersinia Selective (CIN) Agar Base			
500g	for 8.6 litres medium	CM0653B	
Yersinia Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0109E	

Supplementary Reagents

Supplementary Reagent products should be stored at 2–8°C unless otherwise stated on the packaging.

Broad Spectrum Beta-Lactamase Mixture

a mixture of beta-lactamase enzymes from *Bacillus cereus*, for the inactivation of beta-lactam antibiotic preparations present in specimens

10 vials		SR0113E	
----------	--	---------	--

Egg Yolk Emulsion

a stabilized emulsion of egg yolk for use in culture media

100mL		SR0047C	
-------	--	---------	--

Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion

an emulsion of egg yolk containing potassium tellurite for use in Baird-Parker Egg Yolk Media

100mL		SR0054C	
-------	--	---------	--

Fildes Extract

a peptic digest of blood which is a rich source of growth factors, recommended for the preparation of many culture media

100mL		SR0046C	
-------	--	---------	--

Horse Serum

an extract of horse blood for addition to culture media

100mL		SR0035C	
-------	--	---------	--

Lactic Acid (10%)

10x1mL		SR0021H	
10x5mL		SR0021K	

Laked Horse Blood

haemolysed blood for addition to culture media

100mL		SR0048C	
-------	--	---------	--

Nitrocefin

for the rapid, chromogenic detection of beta-lactamase activity; contains nitrocefin, with rehydrating fluid

2x5 vials		SR0112C	
-----------	--	---------	--

Penase

a lactamase enzyme from *Bacillus cereus* for the inactivation of a range of penicillins. Store at –20°C.

1 vial		SR0129B	
--------	--	---------	--

Potassium Lactate

10x1mL		SR0037H	
--------	--	---------	--

Potassium Tellurite 3.5%

10x2mL		SR0030J	
--------	--	---------	--

RPF Supplement

only to be used with Baird-Parker Agar Base (RPF) (CM0961). Store below 0°C.

10 vials		SR0122A	
----------	--	---------	--

Sputasol

a liquifying agent for sputum samples

10 vials		SR0233A	
----------	--	---------	--

Tomato Juice

juice of ripe tomatoes for addition to culture media as a growth stimulant

100mL		SR0032C	
-------	--	---------	--

TTC Solution (0.125%)

for addition to Tergitol-7 Agar

10x2mL		SR0148A	
--------	--	---------	--

TTC Solution (1%)

for addition to K-F Streptococcus Agar

10x5mL		SR0229K	
--------	--	---------	--

TTC Solution (5%)

for addition to Tergitol-7 Agar or K-F Streptococcus Agar

100mL		SR0211C	
-------	--	---------	--

Urea 40% Solution

a solution for addition to culture media

10x5mL		SR0020K	
--------	--	---------	--

Antibiotic Single Supplements

Antibiotic Single Supplements should be stored at 2–8°C unless otherwise stated on the packaging.

Ampicillin Supplement

10 vials	2.5mg/vial	SR0136E	
----------	------------	---------	--

Cefixime Supplement

10 vials	0.025mg/vial	SR0191E	
----------	--------------	---------	--

Cephalexin (Bordetella Selective) Supplement

10 vials	20mg/vial	SR0082E	
----------	-----------	---------	--

Chloramphenicol Supplement

10 vials	50mg/vial	SR0078E	
10 vials	200mg/vial	SR0078H	

Cycloheximide Solution

100mL	0.1% solution	SR0222C	
-------	---------------	---------	--

D-Cycloserine (Perfringens TSC) Supplement

10 vials	200mg/vial	SR0088E	
----------	------------	---------	--

Gentamicin Supplement

10 vials	256mg/vial	SR0185E	
----------	------------	---------	--

34 Culture Media and Supplements

Antibiotic Single Supplements, Bagged Media

Continued from page 33.

Kanamycin Sulphate Supplement

10 vials	10mg/vial	SR0092E	
----------	-----------	---------	--

Meropenem Supplement

10 vials	1mg/vial	SR0184E	
----------	----------	---------	--

Neomycin Supplement

10 vials	150mg/vial	SR0163H	
----------	------------	---------	--

Nitrocefin with Rehydration Fluid

2x5 vials	1mg/vial pair	SR0112C	
-----------	---------------	---------	--

Novobiocin Supplement

10 vials	10mg/vial	SR0181E	
----------	-----------	---------	--

Oxytetracycline (OGYE Selective) Supplement

10 vials	0.05g/vial	SR0073A	
----------	------------	---------	--

Polymyxin B Supplement

10 vials	50,000 IU/vial	SR0099E	
----------	----------------	---------	--

Vancomycin Supplement

10 vials	3mg/vial	SR0186E	
10 vials	5mg/vial	SR0247E	

Bagged Media

Dry-Bags

for maximum convenience, each bag is fitted with a filling filter; each bag makes 20 litres

Buffered Peptone Water			
10 bags		DB0509M	
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)			
10 bags		DB1049M	
NEW Half Fraser Broth			
5 bags		DB0895L	
Maximum Recovery Diluent			
10 bags		DB0733M	

Dry-Bags without Filters

Supplied without filling filters in place for a more economical option. Use with Dry-Bag Filters (DB0200A). Each bag makes 20 litres.

Buffered Peptone Water			
10 bags		DB0509W	
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)			
10 bags		DB1049W	
Maximum Recovery Diluent			
10 bags		DB0733W	
Half Fraser Broth			
5 bags		DB0895V	
24 Listeria Enrichment Broth without filter (24 LEB for BAX [®] 24E Assay)			
5 bags		DB1107V	
Lactose Broth			
10 bags		DB0137W	

Dry-Bag Filter

a 0.2µm, autoclavable filter for use with Dry-Bags. Autoclave before use.

Dry-Bag Filter			
1 filter		DB0200A	

ReadyBags

each bag contains 3 litres of medium ready to use

Buffered Peptone Water			
4x3 litres		BM0104T	
3x3 litres		FR59102*	
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)			
4x3 litres		BM1104T	
3x3 litres		FR60171*	
Half Fraser			
3x3 litres		FR59562*	
Maximum Recovery Diluent			
4x3 litres		BM0204T	
ONE Broth Listeria			
3x3 litres		FR60031*	
ONE Broth Salmonella			
3x3 litres		FR60101*	
Peptone Selective			
3x3 litres		FR59772*	

each bag contains 5 litres of medium ready to use

Buffered Peptone Water			
2x5 litres		FR59103*	
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)			
2x5 litres		FR60121*	
Half Fraser			
2x5 litres		FR59563*	

Bag Accessories

only suitable for use with ReadyBags

Bag Connectors (disposable)			
25		BM9925A	

suitable for use with ReadyBags and Dry-Bags; can be autoclaved for reuse

Bag Connectors (stainless steel)			
each		BM9901A	

*Limited supply. Contact your local representative.

Dip Slides

Store at 10–25°C

MacConkey Agar and CLED Medium			
10 slides		DS0103A	
100 slides		DS0102B	
MacConkey Agar No. 3 and CLED Medium			
10 slides		DS0120A	
Plate Count Agar and MacConkey Agar No. 3			
10 slides		DS0166A	
Plate Count Agar and MacConkey Agar No. 3 (with added germicide inhibitors)			
10 slides		DS0167A	
Plate Count Agar and Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar			
10 slides		DS0168A	
Plate Count Agar and Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (with added germicide inhibitors)			
10 slides		DS0169A	
Plate Count Agar with OGYE Agar			
10 slides		DS0170A	
TTC (Red Spot)			
10 slides		DS0147A	
TTC (Red Spot) and Malt Extract Agar			
10 slides		DS0155A	

Biochemical Reagents

Barbitone Complement Fixation Test Diluent

tablets for the simple and convenient preparation of the special diluent for use in complement fixation test

100 tabs	each tab for 100mL	BR0016G	
----------	--------------------	---------	--

Basic Fuchsin Indicator

a dye for use with Endo Agar Base (CM0479) and Membrane Endo Agar LES (MM0551)

10g		BR0050A	
-----	--	---------	--

MUG Supplement

4-methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide; a fluorogenic substrate for the detection of *Escherichia coli*

10 vials	50mg/vial	BR0071E	
----------	-----------	---------	--

Phosphate Buffered Saline (Dulbecco A)

tablets for the preparation of a balanced salt solution without calcium and magnesium

100 tabs	each tab for 100mL	BR0014G	
----------	--------------------	---------	--

Ringers Solution Tablets

tablets for the preparation of isotonic diluents for bacterial cells and bacteriological specimens; store in a cool, dry place

Calgon Ringers Solution			
100 tabs	each tab for 10mL	BR0049G	
Ringers Solution			
100 tabs	each tab for 500mL	BR0052G	
Thiosulphate Ringers			
100 tabs	each tab for 500mL	BR0048G	

Saline Tablets

tablets for the preparation of 0.85% isotonic saline; store in a cool, dry place

100 tabs	each tab for 500mL	BR0053G	
----------	--------------------	---------	--

Laboratory Preparations and Biological Extracts

Intended for use in microbiological culture media, only.

Agar Bacteriological (Agar No. 1)

a clear, purified, high gel-strength bacteriological agar compatible with all culture media; normal working concentration +1.5%w/v.

500g		LP0011B	
5kg		LP0011T	

Agar Tablets (Agar No. 3)

compressed tablets of preweighed agar, useful for solidifying liquid media or the preparation of semisolid media

100 tabs	each tab for 10mL	CM0049C	
----------	-------------------	---------	--

Agar Technical (Agar No. 3)

a general purpose agar; normal working concentration 1.2%.

500g		LP0013B	
5kg		LP0013T	

Agar (Purified)

an exceptionally bright, clear agar, particularly recommended for electrophoresis studies

500g		LP0028B	
------	--	---------	--

Bile Salts

a standardized ox-bile extract, used as a selective inhibitory agent in culture media

250g		LP0055J	
------	--	---------	--

Bile Salts No. 3

a specifically refined fraction of bile acid salts

250g		LP0056J	
------	--	---------	--

Casein Hydrolysate (Acid)

a purified hydrolysate which provides nitrogenous material for culture media

500g		LP0041B	
------	--	---------	--

Dextrose Bacteriological

a sugar suitable for inclusion in bacteriological culture media

500g		LP0071B	
------	--	---------	--

Gelatin Bacteriological

readily soluble in water giving a clear solution free from sulphite and preservatives

500g		LP0008B	
------	--	---------	--

Haemoglobin Powder Soluble

a specially prepared haemoglobin for use in culture media

500g		LP0053B	
------	--	---------	--

Lab-Lemco Powder (Beef Extract)

500g		LP0029B	
5kg		LP0029T	

Lactalbumin Hydrolysate

a pancreatic digest of lactalbumin which contains high levels of essential amino acids

500g		LP0048B	
------	--	---------	--

36 Culture Media and Supplements

Laboratory Preparations and Biological Extracts

Lactose Bacteriological

500g		LP0070B	
------	--	---------	--

Liver Desiccated Bacteriological

prepared under controlled conditions to ensure maximum retention of nutritive properties

250g		LP0026J	
------	--	---------	--

Liver Digest Neutralized

a biologically standardized papaic digest of ox liver for use as a nutrient source

500g		LP0027B	
------	--	---------	--

Malt Extract

an extract of sprouted grain with conserved nitrogen and carbohydrate constituents; recommended for use in media for yeast and mould growth

500g		LP0039B	
------	--	---------	--

Peptone Bacteriological

a nutritious, all-purpose peptone, for use whenever a high quality bacteriological peptone is required

500g		LP0037B	
5kg		LP0037T	

Peptone Bacteriological Neutralized

500g		LP0034B	
------	--	---------	--

Peptone Mycological

a mycological peptone for isolation and diagnosis of fungi

500g		LP0040B	
------	--	---------	--

Peptone P

a peptic digest complying with the USP specification of peptic digests of animal tissue; the high sulphur content makes it ideal for use in culture media

500g		LP0049B	
------	--	---------	--

Peptone Special

designed to encourage the growth of the most demanding organisms

500g		LP0072B	
------	--	---------	--

Peptonized Milk

a pancreatic digest of high grade skimmed milk powder with high levels of carbohydrate and calcium; particularly useful in media for bacteriological examination of dairy products

250g		LP0032J	
------	--	---------	--

Proteose Peptone

a speciality peptone containing proteoses as defined in the USP; particularly suitable for use in toxin production or culture media for bacteria with wide ranging nutritional requirements

500g		LP0085B	
------	--	---------	--

Purified Agar – see Agar (Purified)

Skim Milk Powder

thermophile free

500g		LP0031B	
------	--	---------	--

Sodium Biselenite

for addition to selenite media; supplied separately to avoid teratogenic effects

100g		LP0121A	
------	--	---------	--

Sodium Chloride Bacteriological

500g		LP0005B	
------	--	---------	--

Soya Peptone Neutralized

an enzymatic digest of soya with a high carbohydrate content

400g		LP0044C	
------	--	---------	--

Tryptone

a pancreatic digest of casein for use where high performance and uniformity of composition are of paramount importance

500g		LP0042B	
5kg		LP0042T	

Tryptone T

a tryptone developed with lower ion levels, ideal for the production of the toxin of *Clostridium tetani*

500g		LP0043B	
------	--	---------	--

Tryptose

a mixed enzymatic hydrolysate used for the growth of fastidious organisms

500g		LP0047B	
------	--	---------	--

Yeast Extract Powder

a dried yeast autolysate which is a good source of nitrogen and vitamins

500g		LP0021B	
5kg		LP0021T	

Veggie-tones

a range of peptones and culture media manufactured from raw materials guaranteed to be both meat free and genetically modified organism (GMO) free.

Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth

a gamma-irradiated, cold filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth suitable for microbiological media fill trials in the pharmaceutical industry, made using raw materials free from animal-derived material

500g		VG0104B	
5kg		VG0104T	

GMO-Free Soya Peptone

a nutritious, general purpose peptone, manufactured using GMO-free soya and fungal enzymes

500g		VG0300B	
5kg		VG0300T	

Vegetable Peptone No. 1

a highly nutritious, general purpose peptone

500g		VG0100B	
5kg		VG0100T	
25kg		VG0100K	

Vegetable Peptone Broth

highly nutritious, meat free alternative to Tryptone Soya Broth

500g	for 16.1 litres medium	VG0101B	
5kg	for 161.0 litres medium	VG0101T	
25kg	for 806.0 litres medium	VG0101K	

Vegetable Peptone Phosphate Broth

a meat-free alternative to Tryptone Phosphate Broth, suitable for use as a component of tissue culture media or the cultivation of fastidious organisms

500g	for 16.9 litres medium	VG0200B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Process Simulation

Process Simulation Culture Media

Process Simulation

Dehydrated Media

Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth

a gamma-irradiated, cold filterable Tryptone Soya Broth suitable for microbiological media fill trials in the pharmaceutical industry

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM1065B	
2.5kg	for 83.3 litres medium	CM1065R	
5kg	for 167.0 litres medium	CM1065T	
25kg	for 833.0 litres medium	CM1065K	

Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth

a gamma-irradiated, cold filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth suitable for microbiological media fill trials in the pharmaceutical industry, made using raw materials free from animal-derived material

500g	for 16.1 litres medium	VG0104B	
5kg	for 161.0 litres medium	VG0104T	

BioProcess Containers (BPCs)

BPCs are intended for use in process simulations, either as a liquid placebo prior to sterile filtration, or as a growth medium for a solid placebo added downstream of processing. Bags of 50 litres and over are supported within the BPC.

Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth in BPCs

ready-to-use cold filterable Tryptone Soya Broth in BPCs, which simply plug into media fill processing lines.

1L		BP1065A	
10L		BP1065C	
20L		BP1065E	

Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth in BPCs

ready-to-use cold filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth, a vegetable based alternative to TSB, in BPCs

1L		BP0104A	
10L		BP0104C	
20L		BP0104E	

BPC Tubing Connectors

Readymate to male Lynx	BP0010A	
Readymate to female Lynx	BP0020A	
Readymate to male KPC	BP0030A	
Readymate to female KPC	BP0040A	
Readymate to male Opta	BP0050A	
Readymate to female Opta	BP0060A	
Readymate to steam through	BP0070A	
Readymate to 2x Readymate	BP0080A	
NEW Readymate to 5x Readymate	BP0090A	

Biochemical Identification

Biochemical identification products should be stored at 2–8°C, unless otherwise stated.

BactiCard

BactiCard Candida

for presumptive identification of *Candida albicans*

25 tests		R21106	
----------	--	--------	--

BactiCard E. coli

for presumptive identification of *Escherichia coli*

25 tests		R21108	
----------	--	--------	--

BactiCard Neisseria

for presumptive identification of pathogenic *Neisseria* spp. and *Moraxella catarrhalis*

25 tests		R21110	
----------	--	--------	--

BactiCard Strep

for presumptive identification of streptococci and related genera

25 tests		R21112	
----------	--	--------	--

Oxoid Biochemical Identification System

O.B.I.S. albicans

to test for β-galactosaminidase and L-proline aminopeptidase activity in presumptive *Candida albicans* organisms

60 tests		ID0700M	
----------	--	---------	--

O.B.I.S. campy

comprising Gram lysis and L-alanyl aminopeptidase tests, to aid in the identification of *Campylobacteraceae*

60 tests		ID0800M	
----------	--	---------	--

O.B.I.S. Mono

for the differentiation of *Listeria monocytogenes* from other *Listeria* spp.

60 tests		ID0600M	
----------	--	---------	--

O.B.I.S. PYR

for PYRase activity in streptococcal organisms and *Citrobacter* spp.

60 tests		ID0580M	
----------	--	---------	--

O.B.I.S. Salmonella

for PYRase and NPA activity in organisms which are presumptive *Salmonella* spp.

60 tests		ID0570M	
----------	--	---------	--

Touch Sticks

Beta-lactamase (Nitrocefin) Sticks

for the detection of beta-lactamases produced by Gram-positive bacteria. Store below –10°C.

100 sticks		BR0066A	
------------	--	---------	--

Diagnostic Discs and Strips

Diagnostic discs and strips may also be stored in the freezer (–20°C). For information on disc dispensers, please see page 4.

A.L.A. Discs

for demonstration of porphyrin synthesis in *Haemophilus* spp.

25 discs		R21115	
----------	--	--------	--

An-Ident Discs

for the presumptive identification of Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria

One cartridge each: erythromycin 60µg; rifampicin 15µg; colistin 10µg; penicillin 2 units; kanamycin 1000µg; vancomycin 5µg			
6x50 discs		DD0006A	

Bacitracin Discs

for the differentiation of Lancefield Group A streptococci from other beta-haemolytic streptococci

50 discs		DD0002T	
5x50 discs		DD0002B	

Beta Lysin Discs*

for detection of CAMP factor in Group B streptococci

25 discs		R21120	
----------	--	--------	--

C. albicans Test Kit

reagent impregnated disc test for presumptive identification of *Candida albicans*

50 tests		R30851401	
----------	--	-----------	--

Catarrhalis Test Discs

for rapid detection of butyrate esterase for presumptive identification of *Moraxella catarrhalis*

25 discs		R21121	
----------	--	--------	--

Cefoxitin Discs

5x50 discs	10µg	DD0026B	
------------	------	---------	--

Cefpodoxime Combination Disc Kit

for the detection of extended spectrum beta-lactamases

250 tests		DD0029B	
-----------	--	---------	--

Furazolidone Discs

5x50 discs		DD0028B	
------------	--	---------	--

Hippurate Discs

to detect the hydrolysis of sodium hippurate by Group B streptococci, *Gardnerella vaginalis* and *Campylobacter jejuni*; requires Ninhydrin Reagent - see page 50

25 discs		R21085	
----------	--	--------	--

Kanamycin Discs

5x50 discs	1000µg	DD0027B	
------------	--------	---------	--

LAP disc w/Reagent Test

for rapid differentiation of *Aerococcus* and *Leuconostoc* from *Streptococcus*, *Enterococcus*, *Lactococcus* and *Pediococcus* using reagent impregnated discs

50 tests		R30168501	
----------	--	-----------	--

Metronidazole Discs

50 discs	50µg	DD0008T	
----------	------	---------	--

Microbact Oxidase Strips

50 tests		MB0266A	
----------	--	---------	--

Microdase Discs

a modified oxidase test for differentiation of staphylococci from micrococci

25 discs		R21132	
----------	--	--------	--

Niacin Reagent Strips*

for differentiation and identification of mycobacteria

25 strips		R21090	
-----------	--	--------	--

Nitrocefin Discs

for rapid detection of beta-lactamase production

25 strips		R211667	
-----------	--	---------	--

O129 Discs

50 discs	10µg	DD0014T	
50 discs	150µg	DD0015T	

ONPG Discs

for rapid detection of beta-galactosidase activity

50 discs		DD0013T	
----------	--	---------	--

Optochin Discs

for the presumptive identification of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*

50 discs		DD0001T	
5x50 discs		DD0001B	

Pathotec CO Reagent

impregnated paper strips for detection of cytochrome oxidase enzyme

4x25 strips		R38191	
-------------	--	--------	--

PRO Discs w/Reagent*

for identification of yeast and anaerobic microorganisms primarily *Candida albicans* and *Clostridium difficile*

25 tests		R211357	
----------	--	---------	--

PYR Discs w/Reagent

detects PYRase produced by enterococci, allowing rapid differentiation of enterococci from Lancefield Group D streptococci

50 tests		R30854301	
100 tests		R30854401	

PYR/Esculin Discs*

for presumptive identification of Group A streptococci and enterococci; requires BactiDrop PYR Reagent - see page 50

25 tests		R21138	
----------	--	--------	--

SPS Discs

for presumptive identification of *Peptostreptococcus anaerobius*

50 discs		DD0016T	
----------	--	---------	--

Sulphonamide Discs

for the presumptive identification of *Gardnerella vaginalis*

50 discs	1000µg	DD0011T	
----------	--------	---------	--

X&V Factor Discs

for the differentiation of the *Haemophilus* group of bacteria; best stored at -10°C to -20°C

X Factor Discs			
50 discs		DD0003T	
5x50 discs		DD0003B	
V Factor Discs			
50 discs		DD0004T	
5x50 discs		DD0004B	
X+V Factor Discs			
50 discs		DD0005T	
5x50 discs		DD0005B	

Cartridge Container

complete with desiccant

each		HP0055A	
------	--	---------	--

Microbact

Microbact Gram-Negative Bacilli (GNB) kits

Microbact GNB 12A

for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae; strip format

60 tests		MB1132A	
120 tests		MB1076A	

Microbact GNB 12B

for use with GNB 12A or 12E, to identify miscellaneous Gram-negative bacilli; strip format

60 tests		MB1133A [†]	
120 tests		MB1077A	

Microbact GNB 12E

for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae; microplate format

80 tests		MB1130A [†]	
160 tests		MB1073A	

Microbact GNB 24E

for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and other Gram-negative bacilli; microplate format

40 tests		MB1131A	
80 tests		MB1074A	

Microbact Reagents and Accessories for GNB kits

Microbact Reagent TDA			
10mL		MB0180A	
Microbact Reagent VP I			
10mL		MB0181A	
Microbact Reagent VP II			
10mL		MB0184A	
Microbact Reagent Nitrate A			
10mL		MB0186A	
Microbact Reagent Nitrate B			
10mL		MB0187A	
Microbact Reagent Indole Kovacs			
10mL		MB0209A	
Microbact Reagent Set D contains the 6 reagents above			
6x10mL		MB1082A	
Microbact Reagent Spot Indole DMACA			
10mL		MB1448A	

*NOT CE marked

[†]Product is not a stock item, minimum order and lead times may apply. Please contact your Customer Services Administrator for details.

Continued from page 39.

Microbact Oxidase Strips			
50		MB0266A	
Microbact Holding Tray 24E/12E			
each		MB5128A	
Microbact Holding Tray 12A/B			
each		MB5370A	

Microbact Listeria

Microbact 12L

20 tests		MB1128A	
----------	--	---------	--

Microbact Staph

Microbact Staph 12S

20 tests		MB1561A	
----------	--	---------	--

Microbact Staph Fast Blue Reagent

2x10mL		MB1588A	
--------	--	---------	--

Microbact Accessories

Microbact Mineral Oil

Store at 10–30°C.

50mL		MB1093A	
------	--	---------	--

Microbact Identification Package

Microbact programme for Microsoft® Windows®

each		MB1244A	
------	--	---------	--

RapID Manual Identification System

RapID ANA II Panel

4hr ID of medically important anaerobes; requires Spot Indole and Inoculation Fluid-1mL

20 panels		R8311002	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID CB Plus Panel

4hr ID of *Corynebacterium* and other Gram-positive coryneform bacilli; requires Nitrate A and Nitrate B Reagents and Inoculation Fluid-2mL

20 panels		R8311008	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID NF Plus Panel

4hr ID of oxidase-positive, Gram-negative bacilli, including *Vibrio* spp.; requires Spot Indole, Nitrate A and Nitrate B Reagents and Inoculation Fluid-1mL

20 panels		R8311005	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID NH Panel

4hr ID of *Neisseria*, *Moraxella*, *Haemophilus* and related organisms; requires Spot Indole, Nitrate A and Nitrate B Reagents and Inoculation Fluid-1mL

20 panels		R8311001	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID ONE Panel

4hr ID of oxidase negative, Gram-negative bacilli; requires Spot Indole and Inoculation Fluid-2mL

20 panels		R8311006	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID SS/u Panel

2hr ID of urinary tract pathogens; requires Spot Indole and Inoculation Fluid-1mL

20 panels		R8311004	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID Staph Plus Panel

4hr ID of staphylococci and other catalase-positive, Gram-positive cocci; requires Nitrate A and Nitrate B Reagents and Inoculation Fluid-2mL

20 panels		R8311009	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID STR Panel

4hr ID of streptococci and related genera; requires Inoculation Fluid-1mL

20 panels		R8311003	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID Yeast Plus Panel

4hr ID of yeast; requires Inoculation Fluid-2mL

20 panels		R8311007	
-----------	--	----------	--

RapID Accessories

RapID ERIC (Electronic RapID Code Compendium) Microsoft® Windows® based software for use with RapID panels; 3.5" CD in plastic case			
each		R8323600	
RapID Nitrate A Reagent			
15mL		R8309003	
RapID Nitrate B Reagent			
15mL		R8309004	
RapID Spot Indole Reagent			
15mL		R8309002	
RapID Inoculation Fluid-1mL for use with RapID ANA II, RapID NF Plus, RapID NH, RapID SS/u and RapID STR panels			
20x1mL		R8325102	
RapID Inoculation Fluid-2mL for use with RapID CB Plus, RapID ONE, RapID Staph Plus and RapID Yeast Plus panels			
20x2m		R8325106	

For McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standards, see page 51

Immunological Tests

Immunological tests should be stored at 2–8°C, unless otherwise stated.

Agglutinating Antisera

Agglutinating sera are packaged 2mL/vial

Bordetella Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for serological identification of *Bordetella* cultures by rapid slide agglutination test

<i>Bordetella parapertussis</i>	R30165601	
<i>Bordetella pertussis</i>	R30165501	

Brucella Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for serological identification of *Brucella* cultures by tube agglutination test. Also for use as positive control for stained *Brucella* suspensions.

<i>Brucella abortus</i>	R30164801	
<i>Brucella melitensis</i>	R30164901	

E. coli Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for serological identification of *E. coli* serotypes by slide and/or tube agglutination tests

<i>E. coli</i> Polyvalent 2 (types O26, O55, O111, O119, O126)	R30954901	
<i>E. coli</i> Polyvalent 3 (types O86, O114, O125, O127, O128)	R30955001	
<i>E. coli</i> Polyvalent 4 (types O44, O112, O124, O142)	R30955101	
<i>E. coli</i> type O18c:K77 (B21)	R30956601	
<i>E. coli</i> type O26:K60 (B6)	R30955201	
<i>E. coli</i> type O44:K74 (L)	R30955301	
<i>E. coli</i> type O55:K59 (B5)	R30955401	
<i>E. coli</i> type O86:K61 (B7)	R30955501	
<i>E. coli</i> type O111:K58 (B4)	R30955601	
<i>E. coli</i> type O112:K66 (B11)	R30955701	
<i>E. coli</i> type O114:K90 (B)	R30955801	
<i>E. coli</i> type O119:K69 (B14)	R30955901	
<i>E. coli</i> type O124:K72 (B17)	R30956001	
<i>E. coli</i> type O125:K70 (B15)	R30956101	
<i>E. coli</i> type O126:K71 (B16)	R30956201	
<i>E. coli</i> type O127:K63 (B8)	R30956301	
<i>E. coli</i> type O128:K67 (B12)	R30956401	
<i>E. coli</i> type O142:K86 (B)	R30956501	

Haemophilus influenzae Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for identification of *H. influenzae* by rapid slide agglutination and CIE procedures

<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type a	R30166001	
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b	R30166101	
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type c	R30166201	
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type d	R30166301	
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type e	R30166401	
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type f	R30166501	

Neisseria meningitidis Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for identification of *N. meningitidis* by rapid slide agglutination and CIE procedures

<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Polyvalent Groups A-D	R30166601	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group A	R30166801	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group B	R30167501	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group C	R30166901	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group D	R30167001	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group W135	R30167401	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group X	R30167101	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group Y	R30167201	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group Z	R30167301	
<i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> Group X-Z, W135	R30166701	

Proteus Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for use as positive control for stained *Proteus* suspensions by tube agglutination test

<i>Proteus</i> OX2	R30165701	
<i>Proteus</i> OX19	R30165801	
<i>Proteus</i> OXK	R30165901	

Salmonella H Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for identification of flagella H antigens of *Salmonella* strains by slide and/or tube agglutination tests

<i>Salmonella</i> H Polyvalent Phases 1 & 2	R30858501	
<i>Salmonella</i> H Polyvalent Phase 2 (1, 2, 5, 6, 7)	R30163201	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (E) Polyvalent for eh, enx, enz15	R30160601	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (G) Polyvalent for gm, gp, fg, gq, gst, fgt, gms, gmt, gt, gmq, gpu	R30161001	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (L) Polyvalent for lv, lw, lz13, lz28, lz38	R30161801	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (1, 2)	R30163301	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (1, 5)	R30163401	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (1, 6)	R30163501	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (1, 7)	R30163601	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (a)	R30160201	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (b)	R30160301	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (c)	R30160401	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (d)	R30160501	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (eh)	R30160701	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (enx)	R30160801	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (enz15)	R30160901	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (f, g)	R30161101	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (gm)	R30161201	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (gp)	R30161301	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (gq)	R30161401	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (gst)	R30161501	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (l)	R30161601	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (k)	R30161701	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (lv)	R30161901	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (lw)	R30162001	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (mt)	R30162101	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (r)	R30162201	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (y)	R30162301	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z)	R30162401	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z4, z23)	R30162501	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z6)	R30162601	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z10)	R30162701	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z27)	R30162801	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z29)	R30162901	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z36)	R30163001	
<i>Salmonella</i> H (z38)	R30163101	
<i>Salmonella</i> H Rapid Diagnostic 1 (b, d, E, r)	R30959801	
<i>Salmonella</i> H Rapid Diagnostic 2 (b, E, k, L)	R30959901	
<i>Salmonella</i> H Rapid Diagnostic 3 (d, E, G, k)	R30160101	

Salmonella O Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for identification of somatic O antigens of *Salmonella* strains by slide and/or tube agglutination tests

<i>Salmonella</i> O Polyvalent (Group A - G)	R30858101	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Polyvalent (Group A - S)	R30858201	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 2 (Group A)	R30956701	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factors 3,10,15,19 (Group E)	R30956801	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 4 (Group B)	R30956901	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 5 (Group B)	R30957001	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 6,7 (Group C1)	R30957101	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 8 (Group C2)	R30957201	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 9 (Group D)	R30957301	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 10 (Group E1)	R30957501	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 11 (Group F)	R30957601	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 13, 22 (Group G)	R30957701	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 14 (Group H)	R30957801	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 15 (Group E2)	R30957901	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 16 (Group I)	R30958001	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 17 (Group J)	R30958101	

42 Diagnostics

Immunological Tests, Blood and Serum Tests

Continued from page 41.

<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 18 (Group K)	R30958201	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 19 (Group E4)	R30958301	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 20 (Group C2)	R30958401	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 21 (Group L)	R30958501	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 27 (Group B)	R30958601	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 28 (Group M)	R30958701	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 30 (Group N)	R30958801	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 35 (Group O)	R30958901	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 38 (Group P)	R30959001	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 39 (Group Q)	R30959101	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 40 (Group R)	R30959201	
<i>Salmonella</i> O Factor 41 (Group S)	R30959301	
<i>Salmonella</i> O/Ni	R30957401	

Shigella Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for identification of *Shigella* cultures by rapid slide agglutination tests

Alkalescens-Dispar	R30164301	
<i>Shigella boydii</i> Polyvalent 1 (1 to 6)	R30163901	
<i>Shigella boydii</i> Polyvalent 2 (7 to 11)	R30164001	
<i>Shigella boydii</i> Polyvalent 3 (12 to 15)	R30164101	
<i>Shigella dysenteriae</i> Polyvalent (1-10)	R30163701	
<i>Shigella flexneri</i> Polyvalent (1 to 6, X & Y)	R30163801	
<i>Shigella sonnei</i> Phases 1 & 2	R30164201	

Vibrio cholerae Agglutinating Sera

agglutinating sera for identification of *Vibrio cholerae* by slide and/or tube agglutination tests

<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Polyvalent	1	R30165001	
<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Inaba	1	R30165101	
<i>Vibrio cholerae</i> Ogawa	1	R30165201	

Stained Suspensions

Stained Suspensions are packaged 5mL/vial

Brucella

stained suspensions of febrile antigen for detection, identification and quantification of specific antibodies to *Brucella* in sera

<i>Brucella abortus</i>	1	R30855501	
<i>Brucella melitensis</i>	1	R30953501	
Febrile Negative Control for use with all stained suspensions	2mL	R30165401	

Proteus

stained suspensions of febrile antigen for detection, identification and quantification of rickettsial antibodies in sera (somatic antigens of some strains of *Proteus* are shared with some *Rickettsia* spp.)

<i>Proteus</i> OX2	1	R30953601	
<i>Proteus</i> OX19	1	R30953701	
<i>Proteus</i> OXK	1	R30953801	
Febrile Negative Control for use with all stained suspensions	2mL	R30165401	

Salmonella

stained suspensions of febrile antigen for detection, identification and quantification of specific antibodies to *Salmonella* in sera

<i>Salmonella Enteritidis</i> H (g,m)	1	R30952901	
<i>Salmonella Newport</i> H sp (e,h)	1	R30953001	
<i>Salmonella</i> non-sp. (1,2,5)	1	R30953201	
<i>Salmonella</i> Paratyphi A-H (a)	1	R30855101	
<i>Salmonella</i> Paratyphi A-O (1,2,12)	1	R30953301	
<i>Salmonella</i> Paratyphi B-H (b)	1	R30855201	
<i>Salmonella</i> Paratyphi B-O (1,4,5,12)	1	R30855401	
<i>Salmonella</i> Paratyphi C-H (c)	1	R30952801	
<i>Salmonella</i> Paratyphi C-O (6,7)	1	R30953401	
<i>Salmonella</i> Typhi H (d)	1	R30855001	
<i>Salmonella</i> Typhi O (Group D) (9,12)	1	R30855301	
<i>Salmonella</i> Typhi Vi	1	R30953901	
<i>Salmonella</i> Typhimurium H (i)	1	R30953101	
Febrile Negative Control for use with all stained suspensions	2mL	R30165401	
Febrile Positive Control for use with <i>Salmonella</i> stained suspensions, groups a, b, c, d	2mL	R30165301	
<i>Salmonella</i> Typhi Vi Standard freeze dried serum for standardisation of agglutination tests using <i>S. Typhi</i> Vi suspension	1	R30951401	

Blood and Serum Tests

Blood and serum tests should be stored at 2–8°C.

Coagulation and Serological Tests

D-Dimer Latex Kit

a latex test for detection and semiquantitation of cross-linked fibrin degradation products in serum or plasma

50 tests		R30852501	
----------	--	-----------	--

D-Dimer Latex

for use with D-Dimer Latex kit

2,1mL		R30852401	
-------	--	-----------	--

Thrombo-Wellcotest Test Kit

semiquantitative latex test for detection of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in serum and urine

20 tests		R30852601	
----------	--	-----------	--

Thrombo-Wellcotest Collection Tubes

for use with Thrombo-Wellcotest kit

100 tubes		R30853001	
-----------	--	-----------	--

Thrombo-Wellcotest Glycine Saline Buffer

for use with Thrombo-Wellcotest kit

100mL		R30853101	
-------	--	-----------	--

Thrombo-Wellcotest Latex

for use with Thrombo-Wellcotest kit

3mL		R30852301	
-----	--	-----------	--

Thymune-M Haemagglutination

a microwell test for semiquantitation of thyroid microsomal antibodies in serum

50 tests		R30850501	
----------	--	-----------	--

Thymune-T Haemagglutination

a microwell test for semiquantitation of thyroglobulin antibodies in serum

50 tests		R30850601	
----------	--	-----------	--

Other**Purified Phytohaemagglutinin**

PHA Purified used to stimulate mitotic division of lymphocytes maintained in a cell culture and facilitate cytogenetic studies of chromosomes			
2mg		R30852801	

PHA Reagent Grade used to stimulate mitotic division of lymphocytes maintained in a cell culture and facilitate cytogenetic studies of chromosomes			
45mg		R30852701	

Toxin Detection Kits

Toxin detection tests should be stored at 2–8°C.

Oxoid BCET-RPLA Toxin Detection Kit

for the detection of *Bacillus cereus* enterotoxin (diarrhoeal type) by reversed passive latex agglutination

20 tests		TD0950A	
----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid PET-RPLA Toxin Detection Kit

for the detection of *Clostridium perfringens* enterotoxin by reversed passive latex agglutination

20 tests		TD0930A	
----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid SET-RPLA Toxin Detection Kit

for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins by reversed passive latex agglutination

20 tests		TD0900A	
----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid TST-RPLA Toxin Detection Kit

for the detection of staphylococcal toxic-shock syndrome toxin (TST) by reversed passive latex agglutination

20 tests		TD0940A	
----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid VET-RPLA Toxin Detection Kit

for the detection of *Escherichia coli* heat-labile enterotoxin and *Vibrio cholerae* enterotoxin by reversed passive latex agglutination

20 tests		TD0920A	
----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid VTEC-RPLA Toxin Detection Kit

for the detection of verocytotoxins VT1 and VT2 produced by *E. coli* cultured from food and faecal samples by reversed passive latex agglutination

20 tests		TD0960A	
----------	--	---------	--

ProSpecT C. difficile Toxin A/B Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *Clostridium difficile* Toxin A/B in fresh, frozen or Cary-Blair preserved faecal specimens

96 wells		R244596	
----------	--	---------	--

ProSpecT Shiga Toxin E. coli Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *E. coli* shiga Toxin 1 and 2 in fresh or preserved faecal specimens

48 wells		R2474048	
96 wells		R2474096	

Xpect C. difficile Toxin A/B Test

a rapid, chromatographic immunoassay for the direct, qualitative detection of *Clostridium difficile* Toxin A &/or B in faecal specimen

20 tests		R24650	
----------	--	--------	--

Agglutination Tests

Latex and other agglutination tests for identification and differentiation of micro-organisms. Dryspot products are stored at 2–25°C; other agglutination tests should be stored at 2–8°C.

Bacterial Antigen Test**Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Kit**

a rapid latex agglutination test for direct detection of antigens in body fluids: Group B streptococci; *H. influenzae* type b; *S. pneumoniae*; *N. meningitidis* groups

30 tests		R30859602	
----------	--	-----------	--

Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Kit Components and Accessories

Wellcogen Haemophilus influenzae b Test Kit for direct detection of <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b antigens present in body fluids or blood cultures			
30 tests		R30858801	
Wellcogen Neisseria meningitidis A,C,Y,W135 Test Kit for direct detection of <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> groups A, C, Y, W 135 antigens present in body fluids or blood cultures			
30 tests		R30859203	
Wellcogen Neisseria meningitidis B/E, coli K1 for direct detection of <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> group B antigens or <i>E. coli</i> K1 antigens present in body fluids, blood cultures or on culture media			
30 tests		R30859502	
Wellcogen Strep B Rapid Latex Agglutination Test for direct detection of antigens to Group B streptococci present in body fluids or blood cultures			
30 tests		R30858701	
Wellcogen Streptococcus pneumoniae Test Kit for direct detection of <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> capsular antigens present in body fluids or blood cultures			
30 tests		R30859001	
Streptex/Wellcogen Disposable Cards			
50 slides		R30368601	
Wellcogen EDTA Solution (0.1M) for treatment of serum samples to be tested using Wellcogen kits			
10mL		R30164501	

Campylobacter**Oxoid Campylobacter Test Kit**

for the identification of enteropathogenic *Campylobacter* spp. from selective media

50 tests		DR0150M	
----------	--	---------	--

44 Diagnostics

Agglutination Tests

Clostridium difficile

Oxoid *C. difficile* Test Kit

a rapid test for the identification of *Clostridium difficile*

50 tests		DR1107A	
----------	--	---------	--

Cryptococcus

Cryptococcus Test Kit

for quantitative or semiquantitative detection of polysaccharide antigens associated with *Cryptococcus neoformans* infection in serum or CSF

50 tests		R30851501	
----------	--	-----------	--

Enterohaemorrhagic *E. coli*

Dryspot *E. coli* O157

for the identification of *E. coli* serogroup O157

120 tests		DR0120M	
-----------	--	---------	--

Dryspot Serocheck

individual agglutinating latexes to screen for *E. coli* serogroups O26, O91, O103, O111, O128 and O145

Dryspot Serocheck O26			
15 tests		DR0310M [†]	
Dryspot Serocheck O91			
15 tests		DR0320M [†]	
Dryspot Serocheck O103			
15 tests		DR0330M [†]	
Dryspot Serocheck O111			
15 tests		DR0340M [†]	
Dryspot Serocheck O128			
15 tests		DR0350M [†]	
Dryspot Serocheck O145			
15 tests		DR0360M [†]	

[†]Product is made to order and lead times may apply.

Dryspot Seroscreen

for identifying *E. coli* serogroups O26, O91, O103, O111, O128 and O145 using a single test reagent

60 tests		DR0300M	
----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid *Escherichia coli* O157 Latex Test

for the identification of *E. coli* serogroup O157

100 tests		DR0620M	
-----------	--	---------	--

Wellcolex *E. coli* O157 Kit

for the identification of *E. coli* serogroup O157

50 tests		R30959501	
----------	--	-----------	--

Wellcolex *E. coli* O157:H7 Kit

for the identification of *E. coli* serogroup O157; colorimetric with red O157 latex and blue H7 latex

50 tests		R30959601	
----------	--	-----------	--

Wellcolex Accessories

Wellcolex Disposable Cards

50 cards		R30368701	
----------	--	-----------	--

Helicobacter pylori

Oxoid Pylori Test

a screen for the detection of *Helicobacter pylori* total antibodies in serum

24 tests		DR0130M	
----------	--	---------	--

Haemophilus influenzae – see Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Kit, page 43

Infectious mononucleosis

Oxoid Infectious Mononucleosis Test

for detection of infectious mononucleosis heterophile antibodies in serum and in plasma

100 tests		DR0780M	
-----------	--	---------	--

Legionella

Dryspot Legionella Kits

latex agglutination kits for the differentiation of predominant *Legionella* serogroups

Dryspot Legionella Pneumophila Serogroup 1 Kit			
60 tests		DR0200M	
Dryspot Legionella Pneumophila Serogroups 2–14 Kit			
60 tests		DR0210M	
Dryspot Legionella Species Kit			
60 tests		DR0220M	

Oxoid Legionella Latex Test

for the differentiation of predominant *Legionella* serogroups grown on selective media

50 tests		DR0800M	
----------	--	---------	--

Supplementary Reagents for the Oxoid Legionella Latex Test

Legionella Pneumophila Serogroup 1			
50 tests		DR0801M	
Legionella Pneumophila Serogroups 2–14			
50 tests		DR0802M	
Legionella Species Test Reagent			
50 tests		DR0803M	

Listeria

Oxoid Listeria Test Kit

a rapid latex agglutination test for the presumptive identification of *Listeria* spp.

100 tests		DR1126A	
-----------	--	---------	--

Meningitis – see Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Kit, page 43

Salmonella

Oxoid Salmonella Test Kit

a rapid latex agglutination test for the presumptive identification of *Salmonella* spp.

100 tests		DR1108A	
-----------	--	---------	--

Wellcolex Colour Salmonella Kit

a rapid latex agglutination test for detection and presumptive serogrouping of *Salmonella* from Selenite Broth and/or solid culture media

50 tests		R30858301	
200 tests		R30858302	

Shigella

Wellcolex Colour Shigella Kit

a rapid latex agglutination test for detection and species identification of *Shigella* from solid culture media

50 tests		R30858401	
----------	--	-----------	--

Staphylococcus and MRSA

BactiStaph

for detection of clumping factor and protein A in identification of *Staphylococcus aureus*

150 tests		R21144	
450 tests		R21143	

Coagulase Plasma (lyophilized)

for detection of coagulase enzyme in staphylococci

5mL		R21050	
15mL		R21051	
25mL		R21052	
6x5mL		R21060	

Dryspot Staphytest Plus

a latex kit for identification of *S. aureus*

120 tests		DR0100M	
-----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid PBP2' Test

a latex agglutination test for the detection of penicillin binding protein 2' (PBP2') in isolates of *S. aureus* as an aid in identifying MRSA

50 tests		DR0900A	
----------	--	---------	--

Staphaurex

white latex particle coated with human fibrinogen, for detecting clumping factor, and specific IgG, for detection of protein A, for identification of *S. aureus*

120 tests		R30859901	
400 tests		R30859902	

Staphaurex Plus

yellow latex particle coated with human fibrinogen, for detecting clumping factor, and specific IgG, for detection of protein A, and surface antigens characteristic of MRSA and MSSA

150 tests		R30950102	
450 tests		R30950201	

Staphaurex Accessories

Staphaurex Disposable Cards for use with Staphaurex or Staphaurex Plus			
50 cards		R30369001	

Staphylase Test

a rapid test kit for the identification of *S. aureus*

100 tests		DR0595A	
-----------	--	---------	--

Staphytest Plus

a rapid latex test for the identification of *S. aureus*

100 tests		DR0850M	
500 tests		DR0850B	

Streptococcus Group B - see Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Kit, page 43

Streptococcus

Oxoid Streptococcal Grouping Kit

a rapid latex agglutination test for the identification of streptococcal groups A, B, C, D, F and G

50 tests		DR0585A	
----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid Streptococcal Grouping Kit: Supplementary Reagents

Extraction Enzyme			
2 vials		DR0593G	
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent A			
50 tests		DR0586G	
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent B			
50 tests		DR0587G	
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent C			
50 tests		DR0588G	
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent D			
50 tests		DR0589G	
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent F			
50 tests		DR0590G	
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent G			
50 tests		DR0591G	
Polyvalent Positive Control			
50 tests		DR0592G	
Disposable Reaction Cards			
50 cards		DR0500G	

PathoDx Strep A Kit

a latex agglutination assay for the detection of *Streptococcus pyogenes* Group A antigen from pharyngeal swabs

70 tests		R62005	
140 tests		R62010	

PathoDx Strep A Kit Accessories

PathoDx Strep A Latex			
2mL		R62115	
PathoDX Control Latex			
2mL		R62120	
PathoDx Strep A Positive Control Swabs			
25 swabs		R62105	
PathoDx Strep C Negative Control Swabs			
25 swabs		R62107	

PathoDx Strep D Kit & Accessories

PathoDx Strep D Kit a latex agglutination slide test for identification of Group D streptococci and enterococci from culture			
50 tests		R62036	
PathoDx Strep D/PYR combined Strep D and PYR Kits			
50 tests		R62033	
PathoDx Strep D Negative Control Latex for Strep Grouping latex reagent D			
3mL		R62048	
PathoDx Control Antigen Strep D Positive Control			
2mL		R62046	

NEW PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Kit

a rapid latex agglutination test for identification of B-haemolytic streptococci of Lancefield Groups A, B, C, D, F and G from primary culture plates

PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Kit			
60 tests		DR0700M	
PathoDxtra Strep Group A Latex			
60 tests		DR0701G	
PathoDxtra Strep Group B Latex			
60 tests		DR0702G	
PathoDxtra Strep Group C Latex			
60 tests		DR0703G	
PathoDxtra Strep Group D Latex			
60 tests		DR0704G	
PathoDxtra Strep Group F Latex			
60 tests		DR0705G	
PathoDxtra Strep Group G Latex			
60 tests		DR0706G	
PathoDxtra Polyvalent Positive Control			
2.8mL		DR0707G	
PathoDxtra Extraction Reagents 1xreagent 1 (4mL), 1xreagent 2 (4mL), 2xreagent 3 (10mL) for use with PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Kit			
		DR0709M	
PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Reagent Set 1xreagent 1 (4mL), 1xreagent 2 (4mL), 2xreagent 3 (10mL), positive control (2.8mL), disposable reaction cards (50), mixing sticks			
60 tests		DR0710M	
PathoDxtra Reaction Cards			
50 cards		DR0720G	

Streptex Latex Agglutination Test

for identification of Lancefield Groups A, B, C, D, F and G streptococci, using enzyme extraction

50 tests		R30950501	
200 tests		R30164701	

Streptex Rapid Latex Agglutination Test

for identification of Lancefield Groups A, B, C, F and G, using acid extraction

50 tests		R30950555	
----------	--	-----------	--

Streptex Acid Extraction Kit

a rapid acid extraction kit for use with Streptex kits to identify Lancefield Groups A, B, C, F, G streptococci

50 tests		R30951301	
----------	--	-----------	--

Streptex Accessories

Streptex/Wellcogen Disposable Cards			
50 slides		R30368601	
Streptex Extraction Enzyme			
25 tests		R30951001	
Streptex Latex Group A			
50 tests		R30950601	
Streptex Latex Group B			
50 tests		R30950701	
Streptex Latex Group C			
50 tests		R30950801	
Streptex Latex Group D			
50 tests		R30950901	
Streptex Latex Group F			
50 tests		R30951101	
Streptex Latex Group G			
50 tests		R30951201	
Streptex Positive Control Polyvalent Control			
2mL		R30164601	

Streptococcus pneumoniae – see also Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Testing, page 43

Dryspot Pneumo

a latex agglutination assay for confirmation of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* from culture plates or positive blood cultures

60 tests		DR0420M	
----------	--	---------	--

Treponema pallidum

Oxoid TPHA Test

a sensitive and specific passive haemagglutination test for the detection of antibody to *Treponema pallidum*

200 tests		DR0530M	
-----------	--	---------	--

Oxoid VDRL Test

a test reagent for the detection and quantitative assessment of reagin antibodies in syphilis screening

VDRL Carbon Antigen			
100mL		DR0520M	
VDRL Test Cards			
50 cards		DR0521M	
VDRL Test Kit			
100 tests		DR0525M	
500 tests		DR0526M	

Enzyme Immunoassays

Enzyme immunoassays should be stored at 2–8°C.

Gastroenteritis: Bacterial

IDEIA Amplified Hp STAR

for detection of *Helicobacter pylori* antigen in human stool samples; may be used to diagnose infection, monitor treatment or confirm eradication

96 wells		K663011-2	
----------	--	-----------	--

ProSpecT Campylobacter Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *Campylobacter* specific antigen in fresh or preserved faecal specimens

48 wells		R2476048	
96 wells		R2476096	

ProSpecT C. difficile Toxin A/B Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *Clostridium difficile* Toxin A/B in fresh, frozen or Cary-Blair preserved faecal specimens

96 wells		R244596	
----------	--	---------	--

ProSpecT Shiga Toxin E. coli Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *E. coli* shiga Toxin 1 and 2 in fresh or preserved faecal specimens

48 wells		R2474048	
96 wells		R2474096	

Gastroenteritis: Viral

IDEIA Norovirus

a qualitative EIA for direct detection of Norovirus antigen in human faecal specimens

96 wells		K604411-2	
----------	--	-----------	--

ProSpecT Adenovirus Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of Adenovirus specific antigen in faecal specimens

96 wells		R240096	
----------	--	---------	--

ProSpecT Astrovirus Microplate Assay

a unique, amplified enzyme immunoassay for detection of Astrovirus in faecal specimens

96 wells		R240196	
----------	--	---------	--

ProSpecT Rotavirus Microplate Assay

a direct enzyme immunoassay for detection of Rotavirus in faecal specimens

96 wells		R240396	
----------	--	---------	--

Lyme Disease

IDEIA Borrelia burgdorferi, IgG

for detection of human serum IgG antibodies to *Borrelia burgdorferi*

96 wells		K602911-2	
----------	--	-----------	--

IDEIA Borrelia burgdorferi, IgM

for detection of human serum IgM antibodies to *Borrelia burgdorferi*

96 wells		K603011-2	
----------	--	-----------	--

IDEIA Lyme Neuroborreliosis

for detection of intrathecally produced human IgG and IgM antibodies to *Borrelia burgdorferi* in paired CSF and serum samples

96 wells		K602811-2	
----------	--	-----------	--

Parasitology

ProSpecT Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *Cryptosporidium* specific antigens in fresh or preserved faecal specimens

24 wells		R2454024	
96 wells		R2454096	
Sample Panel for use with ProSpecT Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay; contains 5 positive and 5 negative vials			
10 vials		R244803	

ProSpecT Entamoeba histolytica Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *E. histolytica* specific antigen in fresh faecal specimens

48 wells		R2456048	
96 wells		R2456096	

ProSpecT Giardia/Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for simultaneous detection of *Giardia* and *Cryptosporidium* specific antigen in fresh or preserved faecal specimens

96 wells		R2458496	
ProSpecT Giardia Controls for use with ProSpecT Giardia Microplate Assays; contains 2 positive and 2 negative vials			
4 vials		R24280	

ProSpecT Giardia EZ Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *Giardia* specific antigen in fresh or preserved faecal specimens

96 wells		R2458596	
ProSpecT Giardia Controls for use with ProSpecT Giardia Microplate Assays; contains 2 positive and 2 negative vials			
4 vials		R24280	

ProSpecT Giardia Microplate Assay

a direct, qualitative enzyme immunoassay for detection of *Giardia* specific antigen in fresh or preserved faecal specimens

24 wells		R2458024	
96 wells		R2458096	
ProSpecT Giardia Controls for use with ProSpecT Giardia Microplate Assays; contains 2 positive and 2 negative vials			
4 vials		R24280	

Sexually Transmitted Diseases**IDEIA PCE Chlamydia**

a highly sensitive and specific dual amplification EIA for detection of genus specific *Chlamydia* lipopolysaccharides

192 wells		K603211-2	
-----------	--	-----------	--

IDEIA Chlamydia Accessories

IDEIA Chlamydia Blocking Reagents a selective blocking test for confirmation of IDEIA PCE Chlamydia			
40 tests		S604130-2	
IDEIA Chlamydia Specimen Collection Kit, Male/Female			
50 tests		S600730-2	
IDEIA Chlamydia Transport Medium concentrated (x10) transport medium for use with IDEIA PCE Chlamydia			
25mL		S603830-2	

IDEIA Herpes Simplex Virus, Amplified

an amplified EIA for detection of Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) in clinical samples

96 wells		K605711-2	
IDEIA Herpes Simplex Virus Blocking Reagents a selective blocking test for confirmation of positive results obtained in IDEIA HSV, Amplified			
40 tests		S603330-2	
IDEIA HSV Antigen Extraction Buffer for use with IDEIA HSV			
10mL		S601230-2	
IDEIA HSV Transport Medium for use with IDEIA HSV			
100mL		S605530-2	

Veterinary Use**Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae ELISA Kit**

for detection of antibodies to *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* in porcine serum or colostrum

96 wells		K004311-9	
960 wells		K004321-9	

Pasteurella multocida Toxin ELISA Kit

a double antibody sandwich EIA for detection of toxigenic *Pasteurella multocida* in extracts of primary mixed bacterial cultures of nasal swabs taken from pigs

96 wells		K000911-9	
960 wells		K000921-9	
Accessory Reagents for PMT Serology reagents required to convert <i>Pasteurella multocida</i> Toxin ELISA from a bacterial assay to a serological assay			
96 tests		K003811-9	

Immunofluorescence Assays

Immunofluorescence assays should be stored at 2–8°C.

Enterovirus**IMAGEN Enterovirus**

a qualitative, direct immunofluorescence test for the confirmation of Enterovirus in cell culture

50 tests		K612311-2	
IMAGEN Enterovirus Positive Control Slide			
each		S612530-2	

Respiratory Viral Infections**IMAGEN Adenovirus**

a qualitative immunofluorescence test for direct detection of Adenovirus in respiratory secretions and ophthalmic specimens, as well as detection and confirmation of Adenovirus in cell culture

50 tests		K610011-2	
IMAGEN Adenovirus Positive Control Slide			
each		S611330-2	

IMAGEN Human Metapneumovirus (hMPV)

a qualitative immunofluorescence test for direct detection of hMPV in respiratory specimens

50 tests		K612511-2	
IMAGEN hMPV Positive Control Slide			
each		S612830-2	

IMAGEN Influenza Virus A and B

a qualitative immunofluorescence test for direct detection and differentiation of Influenza A virus and Influenza B virus in respiratory specimens and cell culture

50 tests		K610511-2	
IMAGEN Influenza Virus A and B Positive Control Slide			
each		S611230-2	

IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Group

a qualitative immunofluorescence test for direct detection and confirmation of Parainfluenza virus antigens in respiratory specimens and cell culture

50 tests		K610311-2	
IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Positive Control Slide			
each		S611130-2	

IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Typing

a qualitative immunofluorescence test for direct detection and differentiation of Parainfluenza virus types 1, 2 and 3 antigens in respiratory specimens and cell culture

50 tests		K610411-2	
IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Positive Control Slide			
each		S611130-2	

IMAGEN Respiratory Screen

a qualitative, indirect immunofluorescence test for presumptive detection of Respiratory Syncytial Virus, Influenza A and B virus, Parainfluenza virus types 1, 2 and 3 and Adenovirus

100 tests		K612011-2	
IMAGEN Respiratory Screen Positive Control Slide			
each		S612130-2	

IMAGEN Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV)

a qualitative immunofluorescence test for direct detection of RSV in respiratory specimens and cell culture

50 tests		K610211-2	
IMAGEN Respiratory Syncytial Virus Positive and Negative Control Slides			
each		S610830-2	

IMAGEN Teflon™-Coated Slides

100 slides		S611430-6	
------------	--	-----------	--

PathoDx RSV Kit

an immunofluorescent test for detecting RSV

100 tests		R62370	
PathoDx RSV Control Slides for use with PathoDx RSV Kit			
5 slides		R62375	

PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel

an immunofluorescent assay for detection of Influenza A and B, Adenovirus, Parainfluenza 1, 2, and 3 and Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV)

200 Tests		R62400	
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Control Slides			
5 slides		R62414	
PathoDx Adenovirus Reagent			
2mL		R62407	
PathoDx Parainfluenza 1 Reagent			
2mL		R62408	
PathoDx Parainfluenza 2 Reagent			
2mL		R62409	
PathoDx Parainfluenza 3 Reagent			
2mL		R62410	
PathoDx RSV Reagent			
2mL		R62411	
PathoDx Influenza A Reagent			
2mL		R62405	
PathoDx Influenza B Reagent			
2mL		R62406	
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Negative Control Reagent			
10mL		R62412	
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Screening Reagent			
10mL		R62416	
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Mounting Fluid			
15mL		R62413	

Sexually Transmitted Diseases

IMAGEN Chlamydia Kit

a qualitative, direct immunofluorescence test for detection of *Chlamydia* antigen

50 tests		K610111-2	
IMAGEN Chlamydia Collection Pack			
20 kits		S610730-2	
IMAGEN Chlamydia Positive Control Slide			
each		S610930-2	

IMAGEN Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) Kit

a qualitative, direct immunofluorescence test for identification and differentiation of HSV1 and HSV2 in cell culture

50 tests		K610611-2	
IMAGEN HSV Positive Control Slide			
each		S611030-2	

PathoDx Herpes Typing Kit

an immunofluorescent assay for the detection and typing of Herpes Simplex Virus Types I and II

100 tests		R62250	
PathoDx Herpes Typing Control Slides			
5 Slides		R62251	

Lateral Flow Assays

Lateral flow assays should be stored at 2–8°C, unless otherwise stated.

RAPID Hp StAR

an amplified immunochromatographic assay for direct detection of *Helicobacter pylori* antigen in faecal samples, to diagnose infection or confirm eradication

20 tests		K671411-2	
----------	--	-----------	--

Xpect C. difficile Toxin A/B Test

a rapid, chromatographic immunoassay for the direct, qualitative detection of *Clostridium difficile* Toxin A &/or B in faecal specimen

20 tests		R24650	
----------	--	--------	--

Xpect Cryptosporidium Test

a rapid, chromatographic immunoassay for the direct, qualitative detection of *Cryptosporidium* antigens in fresh, frozen or preserved faecal specimens

20 tests		R2451020	
Xpect Cryptosporidium Control for the Xpect Cryptosporidium or Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Test Kits; contains 1 positive and 1 negative vial			
2 vials		R2451030	

Xpect Flu A & B Test

a rapid, chromatographic immunoassay for the direct, qualitative detection of Influenza A and Influenza B viral antigens in respiratory specimens

20 tests		R24600	
Xpect Flu A & B Control Swabs includes 20 Flu A swabs and 20 Flu B swabs			
20 tests		R246003	

Xpect Giardia Test

a rapid, chromatographic immunoassay for the direct, qualitative detection of *Giardia* antigens in fresh, frozen or preserved faecal specimens

20 tests		R2450020	
----------	--	----------	--

Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Test

a rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the direct, qualitative detection of *Giardia* and *Cryptosporidium* antigens in fresh, frozen or preserved faecal specimens

20 tests		R2450520	
Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Control Kit for the Xpect Cryptosporidium, Xpect Giardia or Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Test Kits; contains 1 Giardia positive, 1 Cryptosporidium positive and 1 negative vial			
3 vials		R2450530	

Xpect Legionella Test

a rapid, chromatographic immunoassay for the direct detection of *L. pneumophila* antigen in urine samples; store at 2–30°C

20 tests		R24680	
----------	--	--------	--

Xpect Rotavirus Test

a rapid chromatographic immunoassay for qualitative detection of rotavirus antigen in faecal samples

20 tests		R24655	
Xpect Rotavirus Control Kit contains 1 negative and 1 positive control			
2 vials		R246551	

Xpect RSV Test

a rapid, chromatographic immunoassay for the direct, qualitative detection of Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) directly from nasopharyngeal specimens in neonatal and paediatric patients

30 tests		R24601	
Xpect RSV Control Kit contains 1 negative and 1 positive control			
2 vials		R246012	

Collection and Transportation Products**MicroTest Transport System**

Media in 15mL tubes with glass beads

M4

contains gelatin, vancomycin, amphotericin B and colistin; for viruses, chlamydiae, ureaplasma, mycoplasma. Store at -25 to +8°C

12x3mL		R12502	
72x3mL		R12500	
M4 Female with 2 female plastic shafted swabs			
100x3mL		R12550	

M4RT

contains gelatin, gentamicin and amphotericin B; for viruses and chlamydiae; store at 2–30°C

12x3mL		R12506	
72x3mL		R12505	
M4RT Female with 2 female plastic shafted swabs			
100x3mL		R12552	
M4RT w/Micro-Tip Flocked Swab with 1 micro-tip nylon flocked swab			
100x3mL		R12566	
M4RT Male/Female with 1 female plastic shafted swab and 1 male stainless steel shafted swab			
100x3mL		R12578	

M5

contains vancomycin, amphotericin B, colistin and protein stabilizers; for viruses, chlamydiae, ureaplasma, mycoplasma. Store at -25 to +8°C

12x3mL		R12516	
72x3mL		R12515	

Other Transport Swabs

Store at 2–25°C

Amies Agar Gel			
10x50		TS0001A	
Amies Agar Gel with Charcoal			
10x50		TS0002A	
Amies Liquid			
10x50		TS0003A	
Amies Agar Gel Mini Tip: Firm Applicator Wire			
10x50		TS0012A	

Reagents and Stains**Reagents****BactiDrop Reagents**

BactiDrop Reagents and Stains are presented in crushable ampoules encased in protective plastic sheaths with convenient dropper dispenser tips; store at 20–25°C.

BactiDrop Desoxycholate (10%) for bile solubility reaction			
50 amp.		R21508	
BactiDrop Ferric Chloride (10%) for detection of phenylalanine deamination			
50 amp.		R21514	
BactiDrop Indole Kovacs for detection of the ability to split indole from the tryptophan molecule; for use with Indole broth			
50 amp.		R21522	
BactiDrop Nitrate A to test for the ability to reduce nitrate to nitrite or free nitrogen gas, in conjunction with Nitrate Reagent B			
50 amp.		R21536	
BactiDrop Nitrate B to test for the ability to reduce nitrate to nitrite or free nitrogen gas, in conjunction with Nitrate Reagent A			
50 amp.		R21538	
BactiDrop Oxidase to test for the presence of the oxidase enzyme			
50 amp.		R21540	
BactiDrop Potassium Hydroxide (10%) for preparation of clinical specimens for microscopic examination of fungal elements			
50 amp.		R21524	
BactiDrop PYR for rapid, presumptive identification of Group B streptococci and enterococci; use with PYR/Esculin disc* - see page 39			
50 amp.		R21544	
BactiDrop Spot Indole (DMAC) to test for the ability to split indole from the tryptophan molecule, by the spot test method			
50 amp.		R21550	

Microbact Reagents

Store at 2–8°C.

Microbact Reagent Indole Kovacs			
10mL		MB0209A	
Microbact Reagent Spot Indole DMACA			
10mL		MB1448A	

Other Reagents

Store at 2–8°C; unless otherwise stated.

Ninhydrin Reagent detects sodium hippurate hydrolysis; use with Hippurate disc - see page 38			
25mL		R21238	
Nitrate Reagent A for AFB* use in conjunction with Nitrate Reagent B for AFB			
25mL		R21243	
Nitrate Reagent B for AFB* use in conjunction with Nitrate Reagent A for AFB			
25mL		R21244	
Spot Indole Reagent* p-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (DMACA); for detection of the ability to split indole from the tryptophan molecule; store at 2–30°C			
25mL		R21245	

Stains

BactiDrop Stains

Store ampoules at 20–25°C; unless otherwise stated.

BactiDrop Acridine Orange a fluorescent stain for detecting bacteria in body fluids			
50 amp.		R21502	
BactiDrop Calcofluor White a fluorescent stain for fungi, <i>Microsporidium</i> , <i>Acanthamoeba</i> and <i>Pneumocystis</i> ; store at 15–30°C			
50 amp.		R21507	
BactiDrop Dobell & O'Connor Iodine for staining protozoa			
50 amp.		R21510	
BactiDrop India Ink for staining encapsulated microorganisms			
50 amp.		R21518	
BactiDrop Lactophenol Aniline Blue for staining fungal elements			
50 amp.		R21526	
BactiDrop Lugol's Iodine for trichrome stain procedure			
50 amp.		R21528	

Other Stains

Gram stains are stored at 15–30°C; other stains at 20–25°C.

Gram Stain Kit includes 1 each of crystal violet, decolorizer, iodine, safranin and a tray			
4x250mL		R40080	
Gram Crystal Violet			
250mL		R40052	
5x250mL		R40053	
3.78 litres		R40073	
Gram Decolorizer			
250mL		R40054	
5x250mL		R40055	
3.78 litres		R40075	
Gram Iodine			
250mL		R40056	
5x250mL		R40057	
3.78 litres		R40077	
Gram Safranin			
250mL		R40058	
5x250mL		R40059	
3.78 litres		R40079	
Gram Stain Kit Tray holds 4x250mL bottles			
each		R40081	
TB Auramine-Rhodamine T* a fluorescent stain for microscopic detection of AFB			
250mL		R40090	
5x250mL		R40190	
TB Decolorizer, Truant-Moore* (5% Acid Alcohol) for TB Auramine O and TB Auramine-Rhodamine T fluorescent stains			
250mL		R40107	
5x250mL		R40207	
TB Kinyoun AFB Stain Kit* includes 2 Kinyoun, 2 Decolorizer and 2 Methylene Blue			
6x250mL		R40112	
TB Potassium Permanganate * a counterstain for AFB Fluorescent Stain			
250mL		R40092	
5x250mL		R40192	
Trichrome (Wheatley) * for detection and differentiation of intestinal parasites			
250mL		R40025	

Stain Controls

Store stain controls at 20–25°C.

QC-Slide AFB Stain Control* heat fixed quality control slide for acid-fast bacilli stain procedures			
10 slides		R40144	
45 slides		R40146	
QC-Slide Cryptosporidium Stain Control* methanol fixed quality control slide for modified acid-fast stain procedures			
10 slides		R40152	
45 slides		R40154	
QC-Slide Gram Stain Control* heat fixed quality control slide for Gram stain procedures			
10 slides		R40140	
45 slides		R40142	
QC-Slide Microsporidia Stain Control* methanol fixed quality control slide for <i>Microsporidium</i> stain procedures			
10 slides		R40156	
45 slides		R40158	
QC-Slide Protozoa Stain Control* zinc PVA fixed quality control slide for trichrome and other parasitology stain procedures			
10 slides		R40148	
45 slides		R40150	

Laboratory Supplies

Microbact Mineral Oil Store at 10–30°C.			
50mL		MB1093A	
Polysorbate 80 Hydrolysis Substrate Concentrate Store at 2–8°C.			
5mL		R21276	

Equivalence Turbidity Standards

Store at 20–25°C.

McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard Set*

1 each of 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0, with a visual comparison card to aid interpretation; tube dimensions 15x103mm			
5 tubes		R20421	

Individual McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard Tubes*

McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard 0.5*			
each		R20410	
McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard 1.0*			
each		R20411	
McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard 2.0*			
each		R20412	
McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard 3.0*			
each		R20413	
McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard 4.0*			
each		R20414	
McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standard 5.0*			
each		R20415	

52 Environmental Monitoring

Air Sampler, Swabs, Culture Media

Oxoid Air Sampler

The Oxoid Air Sampler comes in an Oxoid carrying case, with a sampling head, NIST calibration certificate, manual, warranty and battery charger.

Aluminium head for 90mm plates		
each		EM0100A
Stainless Steel head for 90mm plates		
each		EM0100S
Aluminium head for 55mm plates		
each		EM0355A
Stainless Steel head for 55mm plates		
each		EM0355S

Oxoid Air Sampler Accessories

Aluminium Sampling Head and Adaptor for 90mm plates		
each		EM0190A
Stainless Steel Sampling Head and Adaptor for 90mm plates		
each		EM0290A
Aluminium Sampling Head for 55mm plates		
each		EM0155A
Stainless Steel Sampling Head for 55mm plates		
each		EM0255A
Soft Carrying Case		
each		EM0104A
Oxoid Hard Carrying Case		
each		EM0205A
Aluminium Carrying Case		
each		EM0105A
Infra Red Remote Control		
each		EM0108A
Wall/Table Base Plate		
each		EM0109A
Table Tripod		
each		EM0107A
Floor Tripod		
each		EM0106A
Battery Charger (110V)		
each		EM0102A
Battery Charger (220V)		
each		EM0101A
Oxoid Air Sampler PC Connecting Cable		
each		EM0111A
Oxoid Air Sampler PC Connecting Software		
each		EM0110A
Pyramid Quality Check (for customer use)		
each		EM0100P
Calibration		
each		EM0100C
12 Month Extended Service Agreement (including single calibration)		
each		EM0900A

Qualification Documentation

IQ			
each		EM0800A	
OQ			
each		EM0800B	
PQ			
each		EM0800C	

Environmental Monitoring Swabs

Ideal for use in the environmental monitoring of clean rooms, isolators and other critical areas; triple wrapped, irradiated and VHP proof

Single Tube Swab Kits

200		TS0954C	
-----	--	---------	--

Dehydrated Media

R2A Agar

a medium for the enumeration of heterophilic bacteria from water samples

500g	for 27.6 litres medium	CM0906B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Sabouraud Dextrose Agar

acid pH medium for isolation of dermatophytes and other yeasts and moulds. This can be made selective using chloramphenicol.

500g	for 7.7 litres medium	CM0041B	
2.5kg	for 38.5 litres medium	CM0041R	
5kg	for 77.0 litres medium	CM0041T	

Tryptone Soya Agar

a general purpose medium for growth of a wide variety of organisms; meets the formula specified in EP/USP/JP

500g	for 12.5 litres medium	CM0131B	
2.5kg	for 62.5 litres medium	CM0131R	
5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0131T	

Food Allergen Assays

ELISA Systems' kits are a comprehensive range of microwell ELISA assays for detecting and quantifying allergen proteins and residues in food and swab samples.

ELISA Assay Kits

Each kit contains 48 antibody-coated microwells, extraction solution, wash solution, conjugate, substrate, stop solution, controls, microwell holder, certificate of analysis and instructions.

Almond Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESARD-48)			
48 wells		ESARD-48	
Buckwheat Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESBWPRD-48)			
48 wells		ESBWPRD	
Casein Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESCASPRD-48)			
48 wells		ESCASPRD	
Crustacean Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESCRURD-48)			
48 wells		ESCRURD	
Egg Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESERD-48)			
48 wells		ESERD-48	
Enhanced Egg Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESEGG-48)			
48 wells		ESEGG-48	
Gliadin Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESGLI-48)			
48 wells		ESGLI-48	
Hazelnut Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESHRD-48)			
48 wells		ESHRD-48	
Lupin Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESLFP-48)			
48 wells		ESLFP-48	
Milk (β -Lactoglobulin) Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESMRDBLG-48)			
48 wells		ESMRDBLG	
Mustard Seed Protein Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESMUS-48)			
48 wells		ESMUS	
Peanut Residue Detection Enhanced Kit (ELISA Systems code ESPRDT-48)			
48 wells		ESPRDT-48	
Sesame Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESSESRD-48)			
48 wells		ESSESRD	
Soy Protein Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESSOYPRD-48)			
48 wells		ESSOYPRD	
Soy Residue Detection Kit (ELISA Systems code ESSRD-48)			
48 wells		ESSRD-48	

Swab Sampling Kit

Use with ELISA Systems allergen assays for environmental sampling. Each kit contains 10 sterile swabs, 10 vials of sterile swab wetting solution and instructions.

Food Allergen Swab Kit (ELISA Systems code ESSWB-10)			
10 swabs		ESSWB-10	

Allergen Testing Sundry Items

Top-up concentrates for use with ELISA Systems allergen assays

Extraction Solution (Standard) 20x concentrate (ELISA Systems code ESEXT)			
25mL	20x conc.	ESEXT	
Extraction Solution (Polyphenol) 20x concentrate (ELISA Systems code ESADDSOL)			
25mL	20x conc.	ESADDSOL	
Wash Solution 20x concentrate (ELISA Systems code ESWASH)			
25mL	20x conc.	ESWASH	

The ELISA Systems range of quick and easy-to-use food allergen test kits is now available alongside Oxoid products in Europe, Australia and New Zealand.

Manufactured in Australia by ELISA Systems.



Food Allergens

Are you fulfilling your duty of care?

Food manufacturers are finding that it is increasingly important to test food products and ingredients for allergens, as part of their allergen management plan, to ensure that products have not been contaminated via raw materials, production lines or the environment in general.

- A simple extraction process minimizes preparation time
- Suitable for qualitative detection and quantification to low levels
- Swab kit available for environmental sampling
- Test kits are available for:

Almond	Lupin
Buckwheat	Milk (separate tests for Casein and Beta-Lactoglobulin)
Crustacean	Mustard
Egg	Peanut
Gluten (Gliadin)	Sesame
Hazelnut	Soy (separate tests for Soy Bean Protein, Soy Flour Protein)



Precis Methods

Rapid culture methods for the enrichment, isolation and presumptive identification of important food pathogens in just 2 days.

Listeria Precis Method

a rapid culture method for the enrichment, isolation and identification of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Listeria* spp. in just 2 days. Validated by AFNOR to ISO 16140 for all food, animal feed and environmental samples. Use O,B,I,S. mono (ID0600M) for rapid confirmation.

ONE Broth-*Listeria*

for selective enrichment of *Listeria* spp. from food samples in 24 hours

ONE Broth- <i>Listeria</i> Base			
500g	for 11.4 litres medium	CM1066B	
2.5kg	for 57.0 litres medium	CM1066R	
NEW 5kg	for 114 litres medium	CM1066T	
ONE Broth- <i>Listeria</i> Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0234E	
NEW 10 vials	for 2 litres medium	SR0234H	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0234B	

Brilliance *Listeria* Agar

a chromogenic agar for the selective growth and differentiation of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Listeria* spp.

Brilliance <i>Listeria</i> Agar Base			
500g	for 7.4 litres medium	CM1080B	
NEW 5kg	for 74 litres medium	CM1080T	
Brilliance <i>Listeria</i> Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0227E	
Brilliance <i>Listeria</i> Differential Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0228E	

Salmonella Precis Method

a rapid culture method for the enrichment, isolation and presumptive identification of *Salmonella* spp. in just 2 days. Validated by AFNOR to ISO 16140 for all food, animal feed and environmental samples. Use Oxoid Salmonella Latex Test (FT0203A) for rapid confirmation.

ONE Broth-*Salmonella*

an 18-hour selective enrichment broth for *Salmonella* spp., only for use as part of the Salmonella Precis Method

ONE Broth- <i>Salmonella</i> Base			
500g	for 20.0 litres medium	CM1091B	
NEW 5kg	for 200 litres medium	CM1091T	
ONE Broth- <i>Salmonella</i> Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 225mL medium	SR0242E	
10 vials	for 2.25 litres medium	SR0242B	

Brilliance *Salmonella* Agar

a novel chromogenic medium incorporating Inhibigen technology, for the presumptive identification of *Salmonella* spp. from clinical and food samples, and the isolation medium used in the **Oxoid Salmonella Precis method**.

Brilliance <i>Salmonella</i> Agar Base			
500g	for 9.3 litres medium	CM1092B	
NEW 5kg	for 93 litres medium	CM1092T	
Salmonella Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0194E	

Rapid Food Tests

Rapid, user-friendly methods to test food and environmental samples for the presence of *Salmonella* and *Listeria*.

Listeria Rapid Test

AFNOR, AOAC and EMMAS approved, this test can detect the presence of *Listeria* spp. in 42 hours (involving extraction of flagellar antigen at 80°C for 20 minutes). Each kit includes sufficient lateral flow devices, positive control and Half Fraser Broth (HFB) supplement for 50 tests.

50 tests	each vial for 225mL HFB	FT0401M	
50 tests	each vial for 10x225mL HFB	FT0401A	

Listeria Rapid Test Accessories

Supplementary <i>Listeria</i> Devices			
50 tests		FT0405M	
Fraser Broth Base			
500g	for 8.7 litres medium	CM0895B	
Buffered <i>Listeria</i> Enrichment Broth			
500g	for 10.6 litres medium	CM0897B	
<i>Listeria</i> Selective Enrichment Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0141E	

Salmonella Rapid Test

AFNOR and AOAC approved; a presumptive detection method for motile salmonellae in raw food materials, finished food products and the production environment, Salmonella Rapid Test Elective Medium required.

50 tests		FT0201A	
----------	--	---------	--

Salmonella Rapid Test Accessories

Salmonella Rapid Test Elective Medium (SRTEM) for use with Oxoid Salmonella Rapid Test			
500g	for 16.4 litres medium	CM0857B	
Salmonella Latex Test for the presumptive identification of salmonellae isolated by the Oxoid Salmonella Rapid Test			
30 tests		FT0203A	
Preparation Tray for use during set-up or incubation			
each		FT0300A	

Thermo Scientific PathoProof Mastitis Testing

PathoProof™ Mastitis PCR assays identify mastitis-causing bacteria from bovine milk in just four hours. The assays are based on an accurate and sensitive technology known as real-time PCR. The tests can be used for analyzing fresh and preserved quarter milk samples, milk recording samples, and bulk tank milk samples.

NEW PathoProof Mastitis Complete-16 Kit

for the identification of *S. aureus*, *Staphylococcus* spp. (including all major coagulase-negative staphylococci), *S. agalactiae*, *S. dysgalactiae*, *S. uberis*, *E. coli*, *Serratia marcescens*, *Enterococcus* spp. (including *E. faecalis* and *E. faecium*), *Klebsiella oxytoca* and/or *pneumoniae*, *C. bovis*, *A. pyogenes* and *Peptoniphilus (Peptostreptococcus) indolicus*, Staphylococcal β -lactamase gene (penicillin resistance gene), *M. bovis*, *Mycoplasma* spp., Yeast, *Prototheca* spp.

PathoProof Mastitis Complete-16-Reagent Kit			
each	sufficient for 50 tests	PF1600S	
each	sufficient for 4x96 tests	PF1600L	
PathoProof Mastitis Complete-16 qPCR reagents			
each	for use with PF1600S	PF1600SB*	
each	for use with PF1600L	PF1600LB*	

PathoProof Mastitis Complete-12 Kit

for the identification of *S. aureus*, *Staphylococcus* spp. (including all major coagulase-negative staphylococci), *S. agalactiae*, *S. dysgalactiae*, *S. uberis*, *E. coli*, *S. marcescens*, *Enterococcus* spp. (including *E. faecalis* and *E. faecium*), *K. oxytoca* and/or *K. pneumoniae*, *C. bovis*, *A. pyogenes* and *Peptoniphilus (Peptostreptococcus) indolicus*, Staphylococcal β -lactamase gene (penicillin resistance gene.)

PathoProof Mastitis Complete-12 Reagent Kit			
each	sufficient for 50 tests	PF0870S	
each	sufficient for 4x96 tests	PF0870L	
PathoProof Mastitis Complete-12 qPCR reagents			
each	for use with PF0870S	PF0870SB*	
each	for use with PF0870L	PF0870LB*	

NEW PathoProof Mastitis Major-4.1 Kit

for the identification of *M. bovis*, *S. aureus*, *S. agalactiae*, Staphylococcal β -lactamase gene (penicillin-resistance gene)

PathoProof Mastitis Major-4.1 Reagent Kit			
each	sufficient for 50 tests	PF0941S	
each	sufficient for 4x96 tests	PF0941L	
PathoProof Mastitis Major-4.1 qPCR reagents			
each	for use with PF0941S	PF0941SB*	
each	for use with PF0941L	PF0941LB*	

NEW PathoProof Mastitis Major-4.2 Kit

for the identification of *M. bovis*, *S. aureus*, *S. agalactiae*, *S. uberis*

PathoProof Mastitis Major-4.2 Reagent Kit			
each	sufficient for 50 tests	PF0942S	
each	sufficient for 4x96 tests	PF0942L	
PathoProof Mastitis Major-4.2 qPCR reagents			
each	for use with PF0942S	PF0942SB*	
each	for use with PF0942L	PF0942LB*	

PathoProof Mastitis Major-3 Kit

for the identification of *M. bovis*, *S. aureus*, *S. agalactiae*

PathoProof Mastitis Major-3 Reagent Kit			
each	sufficient for 50 tests	PF0914S	
each	sufficient for 4x96 tests	PF0914L	
PathoProof Mastitis Major-3 Kit qPCR reagents			
each	for use with PF0914S	PF0914SB*	
each	for use with PF0914L	PF0914LB*	

PathoProof Mastitis Software

PathoProof Mastitis Software Licence			
each	for 5 users	PF0888A	

qPCR System and Notebook Computer

Agilent Mx3005P™ qPCR System (110 V) with notebook computer			
each	includes one year warranty	PF1449N	

qPCR System and Notebook Computer

Agilent Mx3005P™ qPCR System (230 V) with notebook computer			
each	includes one year warranty	PF1457N	

Consumables

Microtubes 1.5mL	500 tubes	PF3451A	
Tubes 15mL	50 tubes	PF6060A	
Tubes 50mL	20 tubes	PF3689A	
Sterile tips with filter, 100µL	10x96 tips	PF2065A	
Sterile tips with filter, 200µL	10x96 tips	PF2069A	
Sterile tips with filter, 1000µL	8x100 tips	PF2279A	
Sterile tall tips for 15-1250µL electronic 8-channel pipette	10x96 tips	PF8245A	
Sterile tips for 5-250µL electronic 8-channel pipette	10x96 tips	PF7326A	
Reagent reservoir for multichannel pipette	100	PF8085A	
Real-time PCR plate	25 plates	PF0016A	
Optical caps for qPCR	120 strips	PF0866A	

PathoProof Mastitis Starter Packs

include the laboratory equipment required (excluding the qPCR instrument) to begin testing for mastitis using PathoProof Mastitis PCR assays

PathoProof Mastitis Starter Pack for Small Kits			
each	see table on following page for components	PF0889S	
PathoProof Mastitis Starter Pack for Large Kits			
each	see table on following page for components	PF0889L	
PathoProof Mastitis Starter Pack for Small and Large Kits			
each	see table on following page for components	PF0889C	

* cannot be purchased separately, please order when ordering appropriate kit

	Quantity included in starter kits		
	PF0889S	PF0889L	PF0889C
Vortex mixer, Thermo Scientific, Maxi Mix II	2	2	2
Pipette, range 10–100µL (1-channel)	1	1	1
Pipette, range 20–200µL (1-channel)	1	–	1
Pipette, range 30–300µL (8-channel)	–	1	1
Pipette, range 100–1000µL (1-channel)	2	2	2
Pipette, range 15–1250µL (electronic 8-channel)	–	1	1
Pipette, range 5–250µL (electronic 8-channel)	1	1	1
Incubator (quick ramping between 37°C and 55°C)	1	1	1
Block inset for 1.5mL microcentrifuge tubes	1	–	1
Block inset for collection microtubes	–	1	1
Special rack and cover for 96 collection microtubes	–	1	1
PCR plate cooler (96) for qPCR	2	2	2
Cap sealing tool for qPCR	1	1	1
Microcentrifuge for 1.5mL /2.0mL tubes	1	–	1
Small microcentrifuge for qPCR setup	1	1	1
NEW Plate centrifuge	–	1	1
NEW Rotor for plate centrifuge	–	1	1
NEW Matrix single pipette stand	1	2	2
NEW Pipette stand for 6 pipettes	1	1	1

Starter packs include all consumables required

BAX® System, Tests and Components

The DuPont Qualicon BAX® System allows food laboratories to quickly and accurately detect microorganisms. Computer-generated results are clearly displayed on-screen.

The DuPont Qualicon BAX® System Q7 is available in Europe, Canada, Australia and New Zealand from your local Oxoid representative.

Automated BAX® System Q7 start up package

PCR cycler/detector, computer/monitor/keyboard/mouse/printer, BAX® software/Microsoft® Windows® based, dry block heaters (2), cooling blocks (3), capping/decapping tools, pipettes, disposables to run the system, 1 year warranty.

each		QB0003H	
------	--	---------	--

BAX® System Real-Time *Campylobacter coli*/*jejuni*/*lari* Assay

96 tests		QB3449C	
----------	--	---------	--

NEW BAX® System Real-Time *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 MP Assay

This assay can be run in parallel with the BAX® System Real-Time STEC Screening Assay where STEC other than *E. coli* O157:H7 may be present.

96 tests		QB3648C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System Real-Time *Staphylococcus aureus* Assay

96 tests		QB2689C	
----------	--	---------	--

NEW BAX® System Real-Time STEC Screening Assay

For the detection of *stx* and *eae* genes associated with Shiga-toxin producing strains of *Escherichia coli* (STEC). Following screening, presence of genes specific for O antigens of the most common STEC can be determined using the BAX® System Real-Time STEC Panel 1 and Panel 2 Assays and the BAX® System Real-Time *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 MP Assay.

96 tests		QB2964C	
----------	--	---------	--

NEW BAX® System Real-Time STEC Panel 1 Assay (O26, O111, O121)

An assay for determining the presence of specific genes specific to STEC O antigens: O26, O111 and O121. For use following screening using the BAX® System Real-Time STEC Screening Assay. This assay may be run in parallel with the BAX® System Real-Time STEC Panel 2 Assay and the BAX® System Real-Time *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 MP Assay.

48 tests		QB2970C	
----------	--	---------	--

NEW BAX® System Real-Time STEC Panel 2 Assay (O45, O103, O145)

An assay for determining the presence of specific genes specific to STEC O antigens: O45, O103 and O145. For use following screening using the BAX® System Real-Time STEC Screening Assay. This assay may be run in parallel with the BAX® System Real-Time STEC Panel 1 Assay and the BAX® System Real-Time *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 MP Assay.

48 tests		QB2987C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System Real-Time *Vibrio cholerae*/*parahaemolyticus*/*vulnificus* Assay

96 tests		QB3877C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System *E. sakazakii* (*Cronobacter*) Assay

96 tests		QB0657C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 MP Assay

96 tests		QB0673C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System Genus *Listeria* 24E Assay

96 tests		QB8135C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System *Listeria monocytogenes* 24E Assay

96 tests		QB8125C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System *Salmonella* Assay

96 tests		QB0608C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System Yeast and Mould Assay

96 tests		QB0682C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® Yeast and Mould Supplement Kit

96 tests		QB0684C	
----------	--	---------	--

BAX® System Accessories

BAX® Yeast and Mould – Disrupting device			
each		QB0169C	
Cluster Tube Caps			
120 Strips		QB0072D	
Cluster Tube Capping/Decapping Tool			
each		QB0064D	
Cluster Tubes			
10x96		QB0071D	
Dry Block Insert for use with the Dry Block Instrument			
each		QB0076D	
Dry Block Instrument 220V			
each		QB0078D	
Finn Pipette – 8 channel 5–50µL			
each		QB0107D	
Finn Pipette – Stepper 10µl–5mL			
each		QB0105D	
Lysate Cooling Block Assembly			
each		QB0070D	
PCR Low Profile Tube Capping/Decapping Tool			
each		QB0290D	
PCR Cooling Block Assembly			
each		QB0037D	
PCR Tube Holder Tray for Low Profile Tubes			
each		QB0102D	
Pipettor – Finn 20–200µL adjustable			
each		QB0104D	
Pipettor – Finn 5–50µL adjustable			
each		QB0103D	
Powder Free Nitrile Gloves			
100		QB0049D	
Tip 250µL with no Barrier			
10x96		QB0110D	
Tip 100µL Extended with Barrier			
10x96		QB0109D	
Tip 5mL for Stepper Pipette			
25		QB0106D	

Culture Media for the BAX® System

Information on the preparation of culture media in this section is intended as an aid to purchasing and relates to use with BAX® System Q7 test kits, only. Please refer to the instructions for use of the relevant BAX® System Assay.

Campylobacter jejuni/coli/lari

Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth

recommended as an enrichment medium for the BAX® System Real-Time *Campylobacter jejuni/coli/lari* Assay

Bolton Broth Base			
500g	for 18.1 litres medium	CM0983B	
Bolton Broth Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0183E	

Buffered Peptone Water see under *Salmonella*, page 57

Buffered Peptone Water (ISO) see page 58

Cronobacter sakazakii (formerly *Enterobacter sakazakii*)

Brain Heart Infusion Broth

recommended as a regrowth medium for the BAX® System *Enterobacter sakazakii* Assay

500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM1135B	
2.5kg	for 67.6 litres medium	CM1135R	

Modified LST with Vancomycin

recommended as a pre-enrichment medium for the BAX® System *Enterobacter sakazakii* Assay

Lauryl Tryptose Broth			
500g	for 14.0 litres medium	CM0451B	
2.5kg	for 70.0 litres medium	CM0451R	
Sodium Chloride Bacteriological			
500g	for 17.1 litres medium	LP0005B	
Vancomycin Supplement			
10 vials	for 300mL medium	SR0186E	

Escherichia coli O157:H7

BAX® MP Medium

recommended as an enrichment broth for the BAX® System *E. coli* O157:H7 MP Assay

2.5kg	for 111.1 litres medium	CM1076R	
-------	-------------------------	---------	--

Modified EC Broth

2.5kg	for 68.3 litres medium	CM1037R	
10kg	for 273.2 litres medium	CM1037G	
Novobiocin Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0181E	

Listeria monocytogenes and Listeria genus

24 Listeria Enrichment Broth (24 LEB)

recommended as a 24 hour enrichment broth for the BAX® System Genus *Listeria* 24E Assay and the BAX® System *Listeria monocytogenes* 24E Assay

24 LEB Base			
500g	for 11.5 litres medium	CM1107B	
24 LEB Selective Supplement			
10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0243E	
24 LEB Dry-Bags without filter			
5 bags	for 5x20 litres medium	DB1107V	
24 LEB Buffer Supplement			
24 bottles	24x10mL	B01204E	
24 LEB Buffer Supplement			
10 bottles	24x10mL	B01204M	

Salmonella

Brain Heart Infusion Broth

recommended as a regrowth medium for specific samples for the BAX® System *Salmonella* Assay when following either of the AFNOR ISO 16140 or AOAC RI validated protocols

500g	for 13.5 litres medium	CM1135B	
2.5kg	for 67.6 litres medium	CM1135R	

Buffered Peptone Water

recommended as primary enrichment medium for BAX® System *Salmonella* Assay when following the AFNOR ISO 16140 validated protocol

500g	for 25.0 litres medium	CM0509B	
2.5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM0509R	
5kg	for 250.0 litres medium	CM0509T	

Continued from page 57.

Buffered Peptone Water Dry-Bags			
10 bags	for 10x20 litres medium	DB0509M	
Buffered Peptone Water Dry-Bags without filters			
10 bags	for 10x20 litres medium	DB0509W	

Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)

an alternative, ISO compliant Buffered Peptone Water for use as a primary enrichment medium for BAX® System Salmonella Assay

500g	for 25.0 litres medium	CM1049B	
2.5kg	for 125.0 litres medium	CM1049R	
5kg	for 250.0 litres medium	CM1049T	
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO) Dry-Bags			
10 bags	for 10x20 litres medium	DB1049M	
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO) Dry-Bags without filters			
10 bags	for 10x20 litres medium	DB1049W	

Novobiocin Supplement

to be added at 10mg/l to Buffered Peptone Water for primary enrichment of dairy samples (except milk powder) for BAX® System Salmonella Assay when following an AFNOR ISO 16140 validated protocol

10 vials	for 500mL medium	SR0181E	
----------	------------------	---------	--

Lactose Broth

recommended as a primary enrichment medium for specific samples for BAX® System Salmonella Assay when following the AOAC RI validated protocol

500g	for 38.5 litres medium	CM0137B	
------	------------------------	---------	--

Milk Powder (Skimmed)

recommended as primary enrichment medium for specific samples for the BAX® System Salmonella Assay when following the AOAC RI validated protocol

500g	for 5.0 litres medium	LP0031B	
------	-----------------------	---------	--

Tryptone Soya Broth

recommended as a primary enrichment medium for specific samples for the BAX® System Salmonella Assay when following the AOAC validated protocol

500g	for 16.7 litres medium	CM0129B	
2.5kg	for 83.3 litres medium	CM0129R	
5kg	for 166.7 litres medium	CM0129T	

Staphylococcus aureus

Brain Heart Infusion Broth with Sodium Chloride

recommended as an enrichment broth for ground beef samples for BAX® System Staphylococcus aureus Assay. Use at double strength, with 140g/litre sodium chloride

500g	for 6.75 litres medium	CM1135B	
2.5kg	for 33.8 litres medium	CM1135R	
Sodium Chloride Bacteriological			
500g	for 3.5 litres medium	LP0005B	

Giolitti-Cantoni Broth with Potassium Tellurite and Tween™ 80 (GCTT)

recommended as an enrichment broth for infant formula samples when using the BAX® System Staphylococcus Assay

Giolitti-Cantoni Broth Base			
500g	for 9.2 litres medium	CM0523B	
Potassium Tellurite 3.5%			
10x2mL		SR0030J	
Polysorbate 80 Hydrolysis Substrate Concentrate**			
5mL		R21276	

** polysorbate 80 hydrolysis substrate concentrate = polyoxyethylene sorbitans mono-oleate

RiboPrinter® Microbial Characterization System

Start-Up Pack

Includes RiboPrinter characterization unit; flat-screen LCD monitor; computer with CD-RW and USB ports for connecting peripherals; online help manual; RiboPrinter system software with data security tools for compliance with 21 CFR Part 11; USB mass storage device for data transfer; heat treatment station; sample preparation rack and hand-held mixer

instrument		QR0021H	
------------	--	---------	--

Validation Package

The Validation Package includes comprehensive test protocols for qualifying installation (IQ) and operation (OQ - operator interface, data analysis and batch processing), along with compliance documents and a test plan.

2xCD ROM		QR0002S	
----------	--	---------	--

Kits

EcoR I RiboPrinter® Kit

48 tests	(QR0517C, QR0536C, QR3120C, QR3116C & QR3118C)	QR0533C	
48 tests	(QR0517C, QR0536C, QR3120C & QR3116C)	QR0533W*	

Pvu II RiboPrinter® Kit

48 tests	(QR0600C, QR0536C, QR3120C, QR3116C & QR3118C)	QR0601C	
48 tests	(QR0600C, QR0536C, QR3120C & QR3116C)	QR0601W*	

No-Enzyme RiboPrinter® Kit

48 tests	(QR0600C, QR0536C, QR3120C, QR3116C & QR3118C)	QR0641C	
48 tests	(QR0526C, QR0536C, QR3120C & QR3116C)	QR0641W*	

Components

DNA Preparation Reagents with ECOR I Restriction Enzyme			
48 tests	6x ECOR I enzyme vials, lysing agents A and B, lactic agent	QR0517C	
DNA Preparation Reagents with PVU II Restriction Enzyme			
48 tests	6x PVU II enzyme vials, lysing agents A and B	QR0600C	
DNA Preparation Reagents without Restriction Enzyme			
48 tests	6x lysing agents A and B, lactic agent	QR0526C	
DNA Prep and MP insert			
48 tests	6x probe, substrate, conjugate and DNA prep packs	QR3120C	
Gel Cassette & Membrane			
6+6		QR0536C	
MP Base			
6	Unit for holding reagents	QR3116C	
Purified Water			
48 tests	2 x containers, each sufficient for 3-4 batches	QR3118C	
Sample Set Prep Boxes			
480 tests	60 sample carriers, 1 bottle of sample buffer and 500 colony picks	QR0464C	

*does not contain purified water

Culti-Loops

Culti-Loops are available in packs of five. Culti-Loops should be stored at 2–8°C, with the exception of *Campylobacter* spp. which should be kept frozen (-18°C).

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
----------	--------------------------	----------------	------------

A			
Achromobacter xylosoxidans subsp. xylosoxidans ATCC® 27061™*	R4601012		2
Acinetobacter baumannii ATCC® 19606™*	R4601007	CL1007	2
Acinetobacter baumannii ATCC® BAA-747™*	R4601009		2
Acinetobacter lwoffii ATCC® 17925™*	R4600503	CL0503	2
Acinetobacter sp. ATCC® 49137™*	R4601002		2
Acinetobacter sp. ATCC® 49139™*	R4600501		2
Acinetobacter sp. ATCC® 49466™*	R4601008		2
Acinetobacter sp. ATCC® 9957™*	R4609204		2
Actinomyces odontolyticus ATCC® 17929™*	R4600500	CL0500	3
Actinomyces viscosus ATCC® 15987™*	R4600510		2
Actinomyces viscosus ATCC® 43146™*	R4609459		2
Aerococcus viridans ATCC® 11563™*	R4601019	CL1019	3
Aerococcus viridans ATCC® 700406™*	R4601022		2
Aeromonas caviae ATCC® 15468™*	R4601021	CL1021	3
Aeromonas hydrophila ATCC® 35654™*	R4601013	CL1013	3
Aeromonas hydrophila ATCC® 49140™*	R4601003		2
Aeromonas hydrophila ATCC® 7965™*	R4609350		2
Aeromonas hydrophila ATCC® 7966™*	R4601020	CL1020	3
Aeromonas salmonicida ATCC® 33658™*	R4609456		2
Aeromonas veronii biogroup sobria ATCC® 9071™*	R4601005		2
Aggregatibacter aphrophilus ATCC® 33389™*	R4603020		2
Alcaligenes faecalis ATCC® 35655™*	R4601011	CL1011	3
Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. faecalis ATCC® 8750™*	R4601006		2
Alternaria alternata TX 8025	R4601016		3
Aneurinibacillus aneurinolyticus ATCC® 11376™*	R4601015		2
Arcanobacterium haemolyticum ATCC® BAA-1784™*	R4609413		2
Arcanobacterium pyogenes ATCC® 19411™*	R4600504	CL0504	3
Arcanobacterium pyogenes ATCC® 49698™*	R4600502	CL0502	3
Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC® 16404™*	R4601100	CL1100	3
Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC® 9642™*	R4601102	CL1102	3
Aspergillus fumigatus KM 8001	R4601018	CL1018	3
Aspergillus oryzae ATCC® 10124™*	R4601017		3
Atopobium vaginae ATCC® BAA-55™*	R4609450		2
B			
Bacillus badius ATCC® 14574™*	R4609394		2
Bacillus cereus ATCC® 11778™*	R4601220	CL1220	1
Bacillus cereus ATCC® 14579™*	R4601217	CL1217	3
Bacillus circulans ATCC® 61™*	R4601216		2
Bacillus licheniformis ATCC® 12759™*	R4601233	CL1233	3
Bacillus megaterium ATCC® 14581™*	R4609395		2
Bacillus pumilus ATCC® BAA-1434™*	R4609379		2
Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC® 10149™*	R4601202	CL1202	3
Bacillus subtilis ATCC® 6633™*	R4601221	CL1221	1
Bacteroides fragilis ATCC® 23745™*	R4601251		2
Bacteroides fragilis ATCC® 25285™*	R4601250	CL1250	2
Bacteroides ovatus ATCC® 8483™*	R4601222		2
Bacteroides ovatus ATCC® BAA-1296™*	R4609374		2
Bacteroides ovatus ATCC® BAA-1304™*	R4609376		2
Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron ATCC® 29741™*	R4601260	CL1260	2
Bacteroides uniformis ATCC® 8492™*	R4601259		2
Bacteroides ureolyticus ATCC® 33387™*	R4601201	CL1201	3
Bacteroides vulgatus ATCC® 8482™*	R4601261	CL1261	3
Bifidobacterium breve ATCC® 15700™*	R4606801	CL6801	3
Bordetella bronchiseptica ATCC® 10580™*	R4601224	CL1224	3
Bordetella bronchiseptica ATCC® 4617™*	R4601223	CL1223	3
Bordetella pertussis ATCC® 12742™*	R4609213		2
Bordetella pertussis ATCC® 9340™*	R4601225	CL1225	3
Brevibacillus agri ATCC® 51663™*	R4607217		2
Brevibacillus laterosporus ATCC® 64™*	R4607228		2
Brevundimonas diminuta ATCC® 11568™*	R4607219		2
Brevundimonas diminuta ATCC® 19146™*	R4607200	CL7200	3
Brochothrix thermosphacta ATCC® 11509™*	R4609038	CL9038	3
Burkholderia cepacia ATCC® 17765™*	R4609255		2
Burkholderia cepacia ATCC® 25416™*	R4605220	CL5220	3
Burkholderia cepacia ATCC® 25608™*	R4601232	CL1232	3

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
----------	--------------------------	----------------	------------

C			
Campylobacter coli ATCC® 33559™*	R4609039	CL9039	3
Campylobacter coli ATCC® 43478™*	R4609387		2
Campylobacter jejuni ATCC® 29428™*	R4601410	CL1410	3
Campylobacter jejuni ATCC® BAA-1153™*	R4601440		2
Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni ATCC® 33291™*	R4601400	CL1400	3
Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni ATCC® 33292™*	R4607070	CL7070	3
Candida albicans ATCC® 10231™*	R4601503	CL1503	2
Candida albicans ATCC® 14053™*	R4601501	CL1501	3
Candida albicans ATCC® 2091™*	R4601523	CL1523	3
Candida albicans ATCC® 36232™*	R4601239		3
Candida albicans ATCC® 60193™*	R4601502	CL1502	3
Candida albicans ATCC® 66027™*	R4601495		3
Candida albicans ATCC® 90028™*	R4601496		3
Candida dubliniensis ATCC® MYA-577™*	R4609463		3
Candida geochares ATCC® 36852™*	R4601401		3
Candida glabrata ATCC® 15126™*	R4601513		3
Candida glabrata ATCC® 2001™*	R4601504		3
Candida glabrata ATCC® 66032™*	R4601511		3
Candida glabrata ATCC® MYA-2950™*	R4601505		3
Candida guilliermondii ATCC® 6260™*	R4601521	CL1521	3
Candida kefyr ATCC® 204093™*	R4608013		3
Candida kefyr ATCC® 2512™*	R4601507		3
Candida kefyr ATCC® 66028™*	R4601512		3
Candida krusei ATCC® 14243™*	R4601510	CL1510	3
Candida krusei ATCC® 34135™*	R4609464		3
Candida lusitanae ATCC® 34449™*	R4601243	CL1243	3
Candida lusitanae ATCC® 42720™*	R4601506		3
Candida lusitanae ATCC® 66035™*	R4601516		3
Candida parapsilosis ATCC® 22019™*	R4601518	CL1518	3
Candida parapsilosis ATCC® 34136™*	R4601515		3
Candida parapsilosis ATCC® 90018™*	R4609458		3
Candida tropicalis ATCC® 1369™*	R4609465		3
Candida tropicalis ATCC® 201380™*	R4601244		3
Candida tropicalis ATCC® 66029™*	R4601517		3
Candida tropicalis ATCC® 750™*	R4601240		3
Candida utilis ATCC® 9950™*	R4608012		2
Cellulosimicrobium cellulans ATCC® 27402™*	R4601544		3
Citrobacter braakii ATCC® 10625™*	R4601801		2
Citrobacter diversus KM 11012	R4601508		2
Citrobacter freundii ATCC® 8090™*	R4601800	CL1800	1
Clostridium baratii ATCC® 27638™*	R4601615		2
Clostridium difficile ATCC® 43255™*	R4601603	CL1603	3
Clostridium difficile ATCC® 700057™*	R4609452		2
Clostridium difficile ATCC® 9689™*	R4601610	CL1610	3
Clostridium difficile ATCC® BAA-1870™*	R4609433		2
Clostridium histolyticum ATCC® 19401™*	R4601601		2
Clostridium novyi ATCC® 7659™*	R4601605	CL1605	3
Clostridium novyi Type A ATCC® 19402™*	R4609220		2
Clostridium septicum ATCC® 12464™*	R4601650	CL1650	3
Clostridium sordellii ATCC® 9714™*	R4601602	CL1602	3
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 11437™*	R4601703	CL1703	3
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 19404™*	R4601700	CL1700	2
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 3584™*	R4601701		2
Clostridium tertium ATCC® 19405™*	R4601509		2
Corynebacterium diphtheriae ATCC® 13812™*	R4609234		2
Corynebacterium jeikeium ATCC® 43734™*	R4601901	CL1901	3
Corynebacterium minutissimum ATCC® 23348™*	R4601904	CL1904	3
Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum ATCC® 10700™*	R4601902		2
Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum ATCC® 10701™*	R4601903		2
Corynebacterium renale ATCC® 19412™*	R4601906		2
Corynebacterium renale ATCC® BAA-1785™*	R4609415		2
Corynebacterium striatum ATCC® BAA-1293™*	R4609308		2
Corynebacterium urealyticum ATCC® 43044™*	R4609414		2
Corynebacterium xerosis ATCC® 373™*	R4601905	CL1905	3
Cronobacter mytjensii ATCC® 51329™*	R4607093	CL7093	3
Cryptococcus albidus ATCC® 66030™*	R4601710		3
Cryptococcus albidus var. albidus ATCC® 10666™*	R4601811		3
Cryptococcus albidus var. albidus ATCC® 34140™*	R4601813	CL1813	3
Cryptococcus humicola ATCC® 9949™*	R4601101	CL1101	3
Cryptococcus laurentii ATCC® 18803™*	R4601241		3
Cryptococcus laurentii ATCC® 66036™*	R4601711		3
Cryptococcus laurentii ATCC® 76483™*	R4601910		3
Cryptococcus neoformans ATCC® 14116™*	R4601812		3
Cryptococcus neoformans ATCC® 204092™*	R4608016		3
Cryptococcus neoformans ATCC® 32045™*	R4609327		3
Cryptococcus neoformans ATCC® 34877™*	R4601714		3
Cryptococcus neoformans ATCC® 56991™*	R4609466		3
Cryptococcus neoformans ATCC® 66031™*	R4601712		3
Cryptococcus neoformans ATCC® 76484™*	R4601912		3
Cryptococcus unguiculatus ATCC® 66033™*	R4601713		3
Curtobacterium pusillum ATCC® 19096™*	R4609418		3
Curvularia sp. KM 8023	R4601705		3

Shaded products are standard products. Non-shaded products are special products which are not stock items. Please contact your local representative for details of availability.

60 Quality Control Organisms

Culti-Loops

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
E			
Edwardsiella tarda ATCC® 15947™**	R4601973	CL1973	3
Eggerthella lenta ATCC® 43055™**	R4601951	CL1951	3
Eikenella corrodens ATCC® 23834™**	R4601974		2
Eikenella corrodens ATCC® BAA-1152™**	R4601947		2
Elizabethkingia meningoseptica ATCC® 13253™**	R4602002		2
Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC® 13048™**	R4607080	CL7080	1
Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC® 35028™**	R4607081		2
Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC® 35029™**	R4607082		2
Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC® 49701™**	R4601941	CL1941	3
Enterobacter cloacae ATCC® 13047™**	R4607090	CL7090	1
Enterobacter cloacae ATCC® 23355™**	R4607091		2
Enterobacter cloacae ATCC® 35030™**	R4601945		2
Enterobacter gergoviae ATCC® 33028™**	R4601940	CL1940	3
Enterobacter hormaechei ATCC® 700323™**	R4607094	CL7094	3
Enterococcus avium ATCC® 14025™**	R4607028		2
Enterococcus casseliflavus ATCC® 700327™**	R4607099	CL7099	3
Enterococcus durans ATCC® 11576™**	R4601957		2
Enterococcus durans ATCC® 49135™**	R4607086		2
Enterococcus durans ATCC® 49479™**	R4601952		2
Enterococcus durans ATCC® 6056™**	R4607032	CL7032	3
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 19433™**	R4601990	CL1990	3
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™**	R4607030	CL7030	1
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 49149™**	R4607087	CL7087	3
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 49452™**	R4601984		2
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 51299™**	R4601996	CL1996	3
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 7080™**	R4606854	CL6854	3
Enterococcus faecium ATCC® 35667™**	R4601956	CL1956	3
Enterococcus faecium ATCC® 51559™**	R4609383		2
Enterococcus faecium ATCC® 700221™**	R4609432		2
Enterococcus gallinarum ATCC® 700425™**	R4601958	CL1958	3
Enterococcus hirae ATCC® 8043™**	R4601966		2
Enterococcus raffinosus ATCC® 49464™**	R4601994	CL1994	3
Enterococcus saccharolyticus ATCC® 43076™**	R4609393		2
Epidermophyton floccosum ATCC® 52066™**	R4601977	CL1977	3
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae ATCC® 19414™**	R4601978	CL1978	3
Escherichia coli ATCC® 10536™**	R4601968		2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 11229™**	R4601997	CL1997	2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 11775™**	R4601989	CL1989	3
Escherichia coli ATCC® 12014™**	R4609352		2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 13706™**	R4609469	CL7083	2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 25922™**	R4607050	CL7050	1
Escherichia coli ATCC® 29194™**	R4601986		2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 35218™**	R4601971	CL1971	2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 35421™**	R4607084		2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 4157™**	R4607088	CL7088	3
Escherichia coli ATCC® 51446™**	R4607097	CL7097	3
Escherichia coli ATCC® 51755™**	R4601998		2
Escherichia coli ATCC® 8739™**	R4607085	CL7085	1
Exiguobacterium aurantiacum ATCC® 49676™**	R4601900		2
Exophiala jeikei ATCC® 10224™**	R4601980		3
F			
Finlandia magna ATCC® 29328™**	R4605002	CL5002	3
Fluoribacter bozemanii ATCC® 33217™**	R4603951	CL3951	3
Fluoribacter dumoffii ATCC® 33279™**	R4603952	CL3952	3
Fonsecaea pedrosi ATCC® 28174™**	R4601981		3
Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC® 25557™**	R4609207		2
Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC® 9817™**	R4602009		2
Fusobacterium necrophorum ATCC® 25286™**	R4609375		2
Fusobacterium nucleatum ATCC® 10953™**	R4602012		2
Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. nucleatum ATCC® 25586™**	R4602010		2
Fusobacterium oxysporum ATCC® 48112™**	R4601983	CL1983	3
G			
Gardnerella vaginalis ATCC® 14018™**	R4602050	CL2050	2
Gardnerella vaginalis ATCC® 49145™**	R4602051		2
Gemella morbillorum ATCC® 27824™**	R4602100		2
Geobacillus stearothermophilus ATCC® 10149™**	R4601202	CL1202	3
Geobacillus stearothermophilus ATCC® 12978™**	R4603011		2
Geobacillus stearothermophilus ATCC® 12980™**	R4601219	CL1219	3
Geobacillus stearothermophilus ATCC® 7953™**	R4601218	CL1218	3
Geotrichum candidum ATCC® 34614™**	R4603001	CL3001	3
Geotrichum capitatum ATCC® 10663™**	R4606800		3
Geotrichum capitatum ATCC® 28576™**	R4606805		3
H			
Haemophilus aphrophilus ATCC® 19415™**	R4603002		2
Haemophilus haemolyticus ATCC® 19416™**	R4603795		2
Haemophilus haemolyticus ATCC® 33390™**	R4603790		2
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 33930™**	R4603903	CL3903	3
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 35056™**	R4603840		2
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 35540™**	R4609242		2
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 49144™**	R4603801		2
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 49247™**	R4603830	CL3830	2

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
I			
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 49766™**	R4603806	CL3806	2
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 19418™**	R4603851	CL3851	3
Haemophilus influenzae NCTC 8468	R4609391	CL9391	3
Haemophilus influenzae Type a ATCC® 9006™**	R4603805	CL3805	2
Haemophilus influenzae Type b ATCC® 10211™**	R4603810	CL3810	2
Haemophilus influenzae Type b ATCC® 33533™**	R4603900		2
Haemophilus influenzae Type c ATCC® 9007™**	R4603815		2
Haemophilus parahaemolyticus ATCC® 10014™**	R4603003		2
Haemophilus parainfluenzae ATCC® 7901™**	R4604000	CL4000	3
Haemophilus paraphrophilus ATCC® 49146™**	R4603901		2
Haemophilus paraphrophilus ATCC® 49917™**	R4603902		2
J			
Issatchenkia orientalis ATCC® 6258™**	R4601520	CL1520	3
K			
Klebsiella pneumoniae C6	R4603935	CL3074	2
Klebsiella oxytoca ATCC® 13182™**	R4603012		2
Klebsiella oxytoca ATCC® 43086™**	R4603006		2
Klebsiella oxytoca ATCC® 49131™**	R4607019	CL7019	3
Klebsiella oxytoca ATCC® 700324™**	R4603912	CL3912	3
Klebsiella oxytoca ATCC® 8724™**	R4603009	CL3009	3
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 10031™**	R4603930	CL3930	3
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 13882™**	R4607022		2
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 13883™**	R4607037	CL7037	1
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 27736™**	R4607031	CL7031	2
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 33495™**	R4607021	CL7021	3
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 35657™**	R4603922	CL3922	3
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 700603™**	R4603074		2
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 9997™**	R4603915		2
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® BAA 1705™**	R4609384	CL9384	2
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® BAA 1706™**	R4609385	CL9385	3
Kloecera apiculata var. apis ATCC® 32857™**	R4600397		3
Kloecera japonica ATCC® 58370™**	R4609398		3
Kocuria kristinae ATCC® BAA-752™**	R4603441		2
Kocuria rhizophila ATCC® 533™**	R4604070	CL4070	2
Kocuria rhizophila ATCC® 9341™**	R4604075	CL4075	2
Kocuria rosea ATCC® 186™**	R4603440		2
L			
Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC® 314™**	R4603050	CL3050	3
Lactobacillus acidophilus ATCC® 4356™**	R4603007	CL3007	3
Lactobacillus brevis ATCC® 8287™**	R4603053	CL3053	3
Lactobacillus casei ATCC® 393™**	R4603008	CL3008	3
Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis ATCC® 12315™**	R4603100	CL3100	3
Lactobacillus gasseri ATCC® 19992™**	R4603051	CL3051	3
Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei ATCC® BAA-52™**	R4609378		2
Lactobacillus plantarum ATCC® 8014™**	R4603052	CL3052	3
Leclercia adecarboxylata ATCC® 23216™**	R4603926	CL3926	3
Leclercia adecarboxylata ATCC® 700325™**	R4603927		2
Legionella pneumophila ATCC 33823™**	R4603949		2
Legionella pneumophila ATCC® 33152™**	R4603950	CL3950	3
Leuconostoc mesenteroides ATCC® 8293™**	R4603953		2
Listeria grayi ATCC® 25401™**	R4609359	CL3959	2
Listeria innocua ATCC® 33090™**	R4609005	CL9005	3
Listeria innocua VC 32293	R4603960		2
Listeria monocytogenes ATCC® 7644™**	R4603970	CL3970	2
Listeria monocytogenes ATCC® 7646™**	R4609316		2
Listeria monocytogenes ATCC® BAA-751™**	R4603971		2
Lysinibacillus sphaericus ATCC® 4525™**	R4601229	CL1229	3
M			
Malassezia furfur ATCC® 14521™**	R4605025		3
Malassezia furfur ST 8036	R4604023	CL4023	3
Microbacterium liquefaciens ATCC® BAA-1819™**	R4609417		2
Microbacterium paroxydans ATCC® BAA-1818™**	R4609416		2
Microbacterium testaceum ATCC® 15829™**	R4604040		2
Micrococcus luteus ATCC® 10240™**	R4604071	CL4071	3
Micrococcus luteus ATCC® 4698™**	R4604085	CL4085	3
Micrococcus luteus ATCC® 49732™**	R4604080	CL4080	3
Micrococcus lylae ATCC® 27566™**	R4604010		2
Micrococcus sp. ATCC® 700405™**	R4604086	CL4086	3
Microsporium canis ATCC® 11621™**	R4604100	CL4100	3
Moraxella catarrhalis ATCC® 23246™**	R4601236		2

Shaded products are standard products. Non-shaded products are special products which are not stock items. Please contact your local representative for details of availability.

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
Moraxella catarrhalis ATCC® 25238™*	R4601230	CL1230	3
Moraxella catarrhalis ATCC® 25240™*	R4601231	CL1231	3
Moraxella catarrhalis ATCC® 49143™*	R4601227	CL1227	3
Moraxella catarrhalis ATCC® 8176™*	R4601228	CL1228	3
Moraxella osloensis ATCC® 10973™*	R4604020		2
Moraxella osloensis ATCC® 19976™*	R4604028		2
Morganella morganii subsp. morganii ATCC® 25830™*	R4604029		2
Myroides odoratus ATCC® 4651™*	R4602003		2
N			
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 19424™*	R4607041	CL7041	2
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 31426™*	R4607042		2
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 35541™*	R4609235		2
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 43069™*	R4607043		2
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 43070™*	R4607044		2
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 49226™*	R4609006	CL9006	3
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 49926™*	R4609019	CL9019	3
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC® 49981™*	R4607075	CL7075	3
Neisseria lactamica ATCC® 23970™*	R4607045	CL7045	3
Neisseria lactamica ATCC® 23971™*	R4607145		2
Neisseria lactamica ATCC® 49142™*	R4604027		2
Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C ATCC® 13102™*	R4609007	CL9007	2
Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A ATCC® 13077™*	R4607048		2
Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B ATCC® 13090™*	R4607049	CL7049	1
Neisseria meningitidis serogroup Y ATCC® 35561™*	R4607155		2
Neisseria mucosa ATCC® 19695™*	R4607150		2
Neisseria perflava ATCC® 14799™*	R4607046		2
Neisseria sicca ATCC® 29256™*	R4609217		2
Neisseria sicca ATCC® 9913™*	R4607047		2
Nocardia asteroides ATCC® 19247™*	R4604111		2
Nocardia asteroides CL 11014™*	R4609010		2
Nocardia brasiliensis ATCC® 19296™*	R4609011		2
Nocardia brasiliensis ATCC® 19297™*	R4604110		2
Nocardia farcinica ATCC® 3308™*	R4607156		2
O			
Ochrobactrum anthropi ATCC® 49187™*	R4604150		2
Ochrobactrum anthropi ATCC® 49687™*	R4604151	CL4151	3
Ochrobactrum anthropi ATCC® BAA-749™*	R4604152		2
Oligella ureolytica ATCC® 43534™*	R4604175		2
Oligella urethralis ATCC® 17960™*	R4604022		2
P			
Paenibacillus gordonae ATCC® 29948™*	R4609381		2
Paenibacillus macerans ATCC® 8509™*	R4601237		2
Paenibacillus polymyxa ATCC® 43865™*	R4601234	CL1234	3
Paenibacillus polymyxa ATCC® 7070™*	R4604600		2
Paenibacillus polymyxa ATCC® 842™*	R4601235	CL1235	3
Parabacteroides distasonis ATCC® 8503™*	R4601226	CL1226	3
Parabacteroides distasonis ATCC® BAA-1295™*	R4609377		2
Parvimonas micra ATCC® 33270™*	R4607203	CL7203	3
Pasteurella aerogenes ATCC® 27883™*	R4607103	CL7103	3
Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida ATCC® 43137™*	R4607201		2
Pediococcus pentosaceus ATCC® 33314™*	R4609253		2
Penicillium chrysogenum ATCC® 10106™*	R4607202	CL7202	3
Peptoniphilus asaccharolyticus ATCC® 29743™*	R4605001		2
Peptostreptococcus anaerobius ATCC® 27337™*	R4607051	CL7051	1
Phialophora verrucosa ATCC® 28181™*	R4607204		3
Plesiomonas shigelloides ATCC® 14029™*	R4605035		2
Plesiomonas shigelloides ATCC® 51903™*	R4607218	CL7218	2
Porphyromonas gingivalis ATCC® 33277™*	R4609008	CL9008	3
Porphyromonas levii ATCC® 29147™*	R4601263		2
Prevotella melaninogenica ATCC® 25845™*	R4601255		2
Propionibacterium acidipropionici ATCC® 25562™*	R4607056		2
Propionibacterium acnes ATCC® 11827™*	R4607052	CL7052	3
Propionibacterium acnes ATCC® 6919™*	R4607101		2
Proteus hauseri ATCC® 13315™*	R4607057	CL7057	2
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 12453™*	R4607059	CL7059	3
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 25933™*	R4607061		2
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 29245™*	R4607054		2
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 29906™*	R4605055	CL5055	2
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 35659™*	R4607077	CL7077	3
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 43071™*	R4607073	CL7073	1
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 7002™*	R4607053	CL7053	2
Proteus vulgaris ATCC® 49132™*	R4605151	CL5151	2
Proteus vulgaris ATCC® 6380™*	R4607069	CL7069	2
Proteus vulgaris ATCC® 8427™*	R4607058	CL7058	2
Prototheca wickerhamii ATCC® 16529™*	R4608014		3
Providencia alcalifaciens ATCC® 51902™*	R4605169	CL5169	2
Providencia stuartii ATCC® 33672™*	R4605170		2

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
Providencia stuartii ATCC® 49809™*	R4605171		2
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 10145™*	R4607065	CL7065	1
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 15442™*	R4607210	CL7210	3
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 17934™*	R4609208	CL5201	1
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 27853™*	R4607060	CL7060	1
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 35032™*	R4607062		2
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 35422™*	R4605200		2
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 9027™*	R4605210	CL5210	1
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 9721™*	R4607068		2
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® BAA-1744™*	R4609392		2
Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC® 13525™*	R4607216	CL7216	2
Pseudomonas putida ATCC® 49128™*	R4607074	CL7074	3
Pseudomonas stutzeri ATCC® 17588™*	R4607211		2
R			
Ralstonia pickettii ATCC® 49129™*	R4605209	CL5209	3
Rhizopus stolonifer ATCC® 14037™*	R4607212	CL7212	3
Rhodococcus equi ATCC® 6939™*	R4605400	CL5400	3
Rhodotorula glutinis ATCC® 32765™*	R4607095	CL7095	3
S			
Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATCC® 4098™*	R4606900	CL6900	3
Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATCC® 9763™*	R4608201	CL8201	3
Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium ATCC® 13311™*	R4606100		2
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Anatum ATCC® 9270™*	R4606006	CL6006	3
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Choleraesuis ATCC® 10708™*	R4609001	CL9001	3
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Enteritidis ATCC® 13076™*	R4608200	CL8200	1
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Montevideo ATCC® 8387™*	R4606004	CL6004	3
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Newport ATCC® 6962™*	R4606005	CL6005	3
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Paratyphi A ATCC® 11511™*	R4606002		2
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Paratyphi B ATCC® 8759™*	R4606003	CL6003	3
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhi ATCC® 6539™*	R4608203		2
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium ATCC® 14028™*	R4606000	CL6000	1
Salmonella enterica sv Poona NCTC 4840	R4606009	CL6009	3
Salmonella sp. not Typhi group D BF-SD	R4608202		2
Salmonella sp. serovar Abony NCTC 6017	R4606007	CL6007	3
Salmonella tranoroa NCTC 10252	R4606010	CL6010	3
Scopulariopsis acremonium ATCC® 58636™*	R4608204		3
Serratia liquefaciens ATCC® 27592™*	R4608000	CL8000	2
Serratia marcescens ATCC® 13880™*	R4608002	CL8002	3
Serratia marcescens ATCC® 14756™*	R4609004	CL9004	3
Serratia marcescens ATCC® 8100™*	R4608001	CL8001	2
Serratia odorifera ATCC® 33077™*	R4602000		2
Shewanella putrefaciens ATCC® 49138™*	R4601004		2
Shewanella putrefaciens ATCC® 8071™*	R4607071	CL7071	2
Shigella sonnei group D ATCC® 11060™*	R4609254		2
Shigella sonnei group D ATCC® 25931™*	R4608150	CL8150	1
Shigella sonnei group D ATCC® 9290™*	R4608151	CL8151	2
Shigella boydii serovar 1 group C ATCC® 9207™*	R4608110		2
Shigella dysenteriae group A ATCC® 13313™*	R4608115		2
Shigella flexneri serovar 2b group B ATCC® 12022™*	R4608101	CL8101	1
Sphingobacterium multivorum ATCC® 35656™*	R4602004	CL2004	3
Sphingobacterium spiritivorum ATCC® 33861™*	R4602001		2
Sporidiobolus salmonicolor ATCC® MYA-4550™*	R4609396		3
Sporothrix schenckii ATCC® 10212™*	R4608205		3
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC® 29737™*	R4607026		2
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC® 35548™*	R4609446		2
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC® 9144™*	R4609321	CL7001	2
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC® BAA-1026™*	R4601026		2
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC® BAA-1708™*	R4609389		2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 12600™*	R4606507	CL6507	3
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 25178™*	R4607015	CL7015	3
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 25904™*	R4607007		2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 33592™*	R4607020		2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 49444™*	R4609023		2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 49476™*	R4606510		2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 51153™*	R4606508		2

Shaded products are standard products. Non-shaded products are special products which are not stock items. Please contact your local representative for details of availability.

62 Quality Control Organisms

Culti-Loops

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538P™*	R4609002	CL9002	2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538™*	R4607016	CL7016	3
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® BAA-976™*	R4606512		2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® BAA-977™*	R4606513		2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 25923™*	R4607010	CL7010	1
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 29213™*	R4607011	CL7011	1
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 29247™*	R4607009	CL7009	1
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 33591™*	R4607003	CL7003	3
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 33862™*	R4607008	CL7008	2
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 43300™*	R4609022	CL9022	3
Staphylococcus capitis subsp. capitis ATCC® 35661™*	R4608207		2
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 12228™*	R4606500	CL6500	1
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 14990™*	R4606501	CL6501	2
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 29887™*	R4608209		2
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 49134™*	R4607017		2
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 49461™*	R4608224		2
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 700296™*	R4609457		2
Staphylococcus haemolyticus ATCC® 29970™*	R4608210	CL8210	3
Staphylococcus hominis ATCC® 27844™*	R4608211	CL8211	3
Staphylococcus lentus ATCC® 700403™*	R4606511		2
Staphylococcus lugdunensis ATCC® 700328™*	R4608229	CL8229	3
Staphylococcus saprophyticus ATCC® 15305™*	R4607014	CL7014	3
Staphylococcus saprophyticus ATCC® 35552™*	R4608213		2
Staphylococcus saprophyticus ATCC® 43867™*	R4608223		2
Staphylococcus saprophyticus ATCC® 49453™*	R4608214	CL8214	3
Staphylococcus saprophyticus ATCC® 49907™*	R4609020	CL9020	3
Staphylococcus saprophyticus ATCC® BAA-750™*	R4607029		2
Staphylococcus sciuri subsp. sciuri ATCC® 29060™*	R4607012		2
Staphylococcus sciuri subsp. sciuri ATCC® 29061™*	R4608230		2
Staphylococcus simulans ATCC® 27851™*	R4607013	CL7013	2
Staphylococcus xylosum ATCC® 29967™*	R4606504		2
Staphylococcus xylosum ATCC® 29971™*	R4606502	CL6502	2
Staphylococcus xylosum ATCC® 35663™*	R4606505	CL6505	2
Staphylococcus xylosum ATCC® 49148™*	R4607018		2
Staphylococcus xylosum ATCC® 700404™*	R4606506	CL6506	3
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia ATCC® 13637™*	R4607067	CL7067	2
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia ATCC® 17666™*	R4607072		2
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia ATCC® 49130™*	R4609009	CL9009	3
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia ATCC® 51331™*	R4607064	CL7064	2
Streptococcus agalactiae group B ATCC® 12386™*	R4607027	CL7027	2
Streptococcus agalactiae group B ATCC® 13813™*	R4608250	CL8250	2
Streptococcus agalactiae group B CL 810	R4607005		2
Streptococcus bovis ATCC® 33317™*	R4609454		2
Streptococcus criceti ATCC® 19642™*	R4606902		2
Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis group G ATCC® 12394™*	R4608219		2
Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis ATCC® 35666™*	R4608217		2
Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis ATCC® 9542™*	R4608011		2
Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis group C ATCC® 12388™*	R4607035	CL7035	2
Streptococcus equi subsp. equi ATCC® 9528™*	R4601001	CL1001	3
Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus ATCC® 43079™*	R4608237		2
Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus group C ATCC® 700400™*	R4608225	CL8225	3
Streptococcus gallolyticus ATCC® 49147™*	R4607078		2
Streptococcus gallolyticus ATCC® 9809™*	R4607025	CL7025	3
Streptococcus gallolyticus subsp. gallolyticus ATCC® 49475™*	R4608175		2
Streptococcus mutans ATCC® 25175™*	R4607001		2
Streptococcus mutans ATCC® 35668™*	R4607002	CL7002	3
Streptococcus oralis ATCC® 35037™*	R4609461		2
Streptococcus oralis ATCC® 9811™*	R4608220		2
Streptococcus pasteurianus ATCC® 49133™*	R4607079		2
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 27336™*	R4607033	CL7033	2
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 49136™*	R4607004		2
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 49150™*	R4606901		2
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 49619™*	R4609015	CL9015	3
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 6301™*	R4606909		2
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 6303™*	R4608221	CL8221	2

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code	Price Band
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 6305™*	R4607024	CL7024	2
Streptococcus pneumoniae CL 811	R4606700		2
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC® 19615™*	R4607000	CL7000	1
Streptococcus pyogenes group A ATCC® 12384™*	R4609240		2
Streptococcus pyogenes group A ATCC® 21547™*	R4609211		2
Streptococcus salivarius serotype II ATCC® 13419™*	R4608222	CL8222	3
Streptococcus sanguinis Type 1 ATCC® 10556™*	R4607023		2
Streptococcus sp. Gp D ATCC® 9854™*	R4606853	CL6853	3
Streptococcus sp. group B ATCC® 12401™*	R4609453		2
Streptococcus sp. group D ATCC® 27284™*	R4607034		2
Streptococcus sp. Type 2 group F ATCC® 12392™*	R4608218		2
Streptococcus thermophilus ATCC® 19258™*	R4608238		2
Streptococcus uberis ATCC® 700407™*	R4608236	CL8236	3
Streptococcus uberis ATCC® 9927™*	R4607036		2
Streptomyces albus ATCC® 17900™*	R4609024		2
Streptomyces griseus subsp. griseus ATCC® 10137™*	R4609013		2
T			
Tatlockia micdadei ATCC® 33204™*	R4609205		2
Trichophyton equinum ATCC® 12544™*	R4608302		2
Trichophyton mentagrophytes ATCC® 9533™*	R4608300	CL8300	3
Trichophyton rubrum ATCC® 28188™*	R4608301	CL8301	3
Trichophyton tonsurans ATCC® 28942™*	R4609014		3
Trichophyton verrucosum ATCC® 42898™*	R4608305		3
Trichosporon cutaneum ATCC® 28592™*	R4608303		3
Trichosporon mucoides ATCC® 204094™*	R4608015	CL8015	3
V			
Veillonella parvula ATCC® 10790™*	R4609200		2
Veillonella parvula ATCC® 17745™*	R4609462		2
Vibrio cholerae serotype Inaba ATCC® 9459™*	R4609016		2
Vibrio parahaemolyticus ATCC® 17802™*	R4609000	CL9000	3
Vibrio vulnificus ATCC® 27562™*	R4609017	CL9017	3
Virgibacillus pantothenicus ATCC® 14576™*	R4609025		2
Y			
Yarrowia lipolytica ATCC® 9773™*	R4609003	CL9003	3
Yersinia enterocolitica ATCC® 23715™*	R4607076	CL7076	3
Yersinia enterocolitica subsp. enterocolitica ATCC® 9610™*	R4609018	CL9018	2
Yersinia kristensenii ATCC® 33639™*	R4609021		2
Z			
Zygosaccharomyces bailii ATCC® MYA-4549™*	R4609397		3

Shaded products are standard products. Non-shaded products are special products which are not stock items. Please contact your local representative for details of availability.

Culti-Loops Sets

RapID QC sets and MicroScan sets contain five loops of each of the listed organisms. Sensititre sets contain one loop of each of the listed organisms.

Set	NEW Order Code	Old Order Code
MicroScan Gram-Negative QC Set/4		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™* Klebsiella oxytoca ATCC® 49131™* Proteus vulgaris ATCC® 49132™* Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 22853™*	R4661000	C1000C
MicroScan Gram-Positive QC Set/4		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™* Micrococcus luteus ATCC® 49732™* Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 29213™* Streptococcus galloyticus ATCC® 49147™*	R4661001	C1001C
RapID ANA II QC Set/3		
Bacteroides uniformis ATCC® 8492™* Clostridium sordellii ATCC® 9714™* Parabacteroides distasonis ATCC® 8503™*	R4653050	
RapID CB PLUS QC Set/3		
Arcanobacterium pyogenes ATCC® 19411™* Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum ATCC® 10701™* Paenibacillus polymyxa ATCC® 842™*	R4653048	
RapID NH QC Set/4		
Haemophilus influenzae Type a ATCC® 9006™* Haemophilus paraprofitus ATCC® 49146™* Moraxella catarrhalis ATCC® 8176™* Oligella urethralis ATCC® 17960™*	R4653051	
RapID NF PLUS QC Set/4		
Acinetobacter baumannii ATCC® 19606™* Aeromonas hydrophila ATCC® 35654™* Elizabethkingia meningoseptica ATCC® 13253™* Oligella ureolytica ATCC® 43534™*	R4653054	
RapID ONE QC Set/4		
Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC® 13048™* Escherichia Coli ATCC® 25922™* Proteus vulgaris ATCC® 6380™* Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 27853™*	R4653056	
RapID SS/u QC Set/5		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™* Escherichia coli ATCC® 25922™* Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 13883™* Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 25933™* Serratia marcescens ATCC® 8100™*	R4653053	
RapID STAPH PLUS QC Set/4		
Staphylococcus haemolyticus ATCC® 29970™* Staphylococcus saprophyticus ATCC® 35552™* Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC® 13048™* Oligella ureolytica ATCC® 43534™*	R4653047	
RapID STR QC Set/4		
Enterococcus durans ATCC® 11576™* Enterococcus aecalis ATCC® 29212™* Streptococcus galloyticus ATCC® 9809™* Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC® 19615™*	R4653052	
RapID YEAST PLUS QC Set/5		
Candida albicans ATCC® 14053™* Candida glabrata ATCC® 2001™* Candida kefyr ATCC® 2512™* Cryptococcus laurentii ATCC® 66036™* Yarrowia lipolytica ATCC® 9773™*	R4653060	
SENSITITRE Anaerobe MIC Susc QC Set/5		
Bacteroides fragilis ATCC® 25285™* Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron ATCC® 29741™* Eggerthella lenta ATCC® 43055™*	R4687021	
SENSITITRE AQUACULTURE MIC QC Set/2		
Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida ATCC® 33658™* Escherichia coli ATCC® 25922™*	R4687022	
SENSITITRE MIC Breakpoint QC Set/5		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™* Escherichia coli ATCC® 35218™* Escherichia coli ATCC® 25922™* Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 27853™* Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 29213™*	R4687020	

Set	NEW Order Code	Old Order Code
SENSITITRE Automated Gram Neg QC Set/6		
Edwardsiella tarda ATCC® 15947™* Klebsiella oxytoca ATCC® 8724™* Morganella morganii subsp. morganii ATCC® 25830™* Proteus vulgaris ATCC® 6896™* Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 10145™* Shigella sonnei ATCC® 25931™*	R4687023	
SENSITITRE GPID ID QC Set/5		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™* Escherichia coli ATCC® 25922™* Kocuria rosea ATCC® 186™* Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 27853™* Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 700296™*	R4687024	
SENSITITRE H.influ/S.pneu MIC QC Set/3		
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 49247™* Haemophilus influenzae ATCC® 49766™* Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC® 49619™*	R4687025	
SENSITITRE MIC Susceptibility QC Set/9		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™* Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 51299™* Escherichia coli ATCC® 35218™* Escherichia coli ATCC® 25922™* Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae ATCC® 700603™* Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 27853™* Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 29213™* Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® BAA-976™* Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® BAA-977™*	R4687026	
SENSITITRE YeastOne QC Set/2		
Candida parapsilosis ATCC® 22019™* Issatchenkia orientalis ATCC® 6258™*	R4687027	

Quanti-Cult Plus

Each pack contains ten vials. Each kit is designed to deliver less than 100 CFU/0.1mL. Total diluent volume per vial is 1.1mL. Quanti-Cult Plus should be stored at 2–8°C.

Organism	NEW Order Code (5 loops)	Old Order Code
Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC® 16404™*	R4711100	Q1100C
Bacillus subtilis ATCC® 6633™*	R4711221	Q1221C
Brevundimonas diminuta ATCC® 19146™*	R4711300	Q1300C
Burkholderia cepacia ATCC® 25416™*	R4715220	Q5220C
Candida albicans ATCC® 10231™*	R4711503	Q1503C
Candida albicans ATCC® 2091™*	R4711601	Q1601C
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 11437™*	R4711703	Q1703C
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 19404™*	R4711700	Q1700C
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212™*	R4717030	Q7030C
Enterococcus faecium ATCC® 35667™*	R4711956	Q1956C
Escherichia coli ATCC® 25922™*	R4717050	
Escherichia coli ATCC® 8739™*	R4717085	Q7085C
Kocuria rhizophila ATCC® 9341™*	R4714075	Q4075C
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 9027™*	R4715210	Q5210C
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Choleraesuis ATCC® 10708™*	R4719001	Q9001C
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium ATCC® 13311™*	R4716100	Q6100C
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium ATCC® 14028™*	R4716000	Q6000C
Salmonella sp. serovar Abony NCTC 6017	R4716007	Q6007C
Serratia marcescens ATCC® 8100™*	R4718001	Q8001C
Shigella sonnei ATCC® 25931™*	R4716300	Q6300C
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 29737™*	R4717020	Q7020C
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538P™*	R4719002	Q9002C
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538™*	R4717016	Q7016C
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC® 12228™*	R4716500	Q6500C
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC® 19615™*	R4717000	Q7000C

Shaded products are standard products. Non-shaded products are special products which are not stock items. Please contact your local representative for details of availability.

64 Quality Control Organisms

Quanti-Cult Plus Sets, WKits, WaterBugs

Quanti-Cult Plus Sets

Quanti-Cult Plus sets contain two vials of each of the listed organisms.

Set	Code
Growth Promotion Testing QC Set/5	R4721000
Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC® 16404 ^{TM*}	
Bacillus subtilis ATCC® 6633 ^{TM*}	
Candida albicans ATCC® 10231 ^{TM*}	
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC® 11437 ^{TM*}	
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 9027 ^{TM*}	
Growth Promotion 2 QC Set/5	R4721001
Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC® 16404 ^{TM*}	
Bacillus subtilis ATCC® 6633 ^{TM*}	
Candida albicans ATCC® 10231 ^{TM*}	
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 9027 ^{TM*}	
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC® 6538 ^{TM*}	
Nutritional Adequacy Testing QC Set/6	R4723000
Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC* 16404 ^{TM*}	
Bacillus subtilis ATCC* 6633 ^{TM*}	
Candida albicans ATCC* 10231 ^{TM*}	
Escherichia coli ATCC* 8739 ^{TM*}	
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC* 9027 ^{TM*}	
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC* 6538 ^{TM*}	

WKits

Water/Wastewater quality control testing microorganisms in Quanti-Cult format. WaterBugs deliver <50 CFU in a single inoculum to mimic water samples. One test/reconstituted vial.

Set	Code
Water QC Kit 1002 SET/3 Contents: 9 WaterBugs (3 per organism); 9 rehydration vials.	R4741002
Enterobacter cloacae subsp. cloacae ATCC® 13047 ^{TM*}	
Escherichia coli Strain C1	
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 12453 ^{TM*}	
Water QC Kit 1003 SET/2 Contents: 10 WaterBugs (5 per organism); 10 rehydration vials.	R4741003
Escherichia coli Strain C1	
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 27853 ^{TM*}	
Water QC Kit 1004 SET/2 Contents: 10 WaterBugs (5 per organism); 10 rehydration vials.	R4741004
Enterobacter cloacae subsp. cloacae ATCC® 13047 ^{TM*}	
Escherichia coli Strain C1	
Water QC Kit 1009 SET/1 Contents: 10 WaterBugs (10 per organism); 10 rehydration vials.	R4741009
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC® 29212 ^{TM*}	

WaterBugs

Water/Wastewater quality control testing microorganisms in Quanti-Cult format. WaterBugs deliver <50 CFU in a single inoculum to mimic water samples. One test/reconstituted vial. Contents: ten preserved organism vials; ten rehydration vials.

Organism	Code
Enterobacter cloacae subsp. cloacae ATCC® 13047 ^{TM*}	R4757090
Escherichia coli Strain C1	R4751985
Klebsiella pneumoniae Strain C6	R4753935
Proteus mirabilis ATCC® 12453 ^{TM*}	R4757059
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC® 27853 ^{TM*}	R4757060



The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem™, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark®, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC, Oxoid Limited, is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC® cultures. Culti-Loops™ and Quanti-Cult Plus™ are manufactured for Oxoid Ltd by Remel, an FDA approved company. FDA Registration No. 1625984. Quanti-Cult Plus™ and Culti-Loops™ are registered trademarks of Remel Inc. Hazard Group 2/3

Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	-----	-------

Adenovirus - see Gastroenteric Viruses or Respiratory Viruses					
Aeromonas spp.					
Aeromonas Medium (Ryan)		□	□	□	11
Anaerobes					
Anaerobe Basal Agar	□	□			11
Anaerobe Basal Broth	□	□			11
An-Ident Diagnostic Discs			□		38
Cary Blair Transport Medium	□	□			16
Cooked Meat Medium	□				18
Crossley Milk Medium	□	□	□		18
G-N Selective Medium	□	□			11, 20, 32
Iron Sulphite Agar	□	□			20
Kanamycin Discs			□		38
Liver Broth	□				22
Metronidazole Discs			□		38
N-S Selective Medium	□	□			11, 25, 32
PRO Disc w/Reagent			□		
RapID ANA II Panel			□		40
Reinforced Clostridial Media	□	□	□		27
Reinforced Clostridial Medium MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)	□	□	□		27
Schaedler Anaerobe Agar		□			28
Schaedler Anaerobe Broth	□				28
SPS Discs			□		39
Sulphonamide Discs			□		39
Thioglycollate Medium (Brewers)	□				30
Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Broth & Agar	□	□			4, 32
Antimicrobial Sensitivity Testing and Assays					
Antibiotic Medium No.1					11
Antibiotic Medium No.3					11
Diagnostic Sensitivity Test Agar (DSTA)					4, 19
Disc Dispensers				□	4
Haemophilus Test Medium (HTM)				□	4, 20
Iso-Sensitest Broth & Agar				□	4, 21
Mueller-Hinton Broth & Agar				□	4, 24
Sensitest Agar				□	4, 28
Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Broth & Agar				□	4, 32
Arcobacter spp.					
Arcobacter Broth	□				11
Aspergillus spp.					
AFPA		□	□	□	11
Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar		□	□	□	19
Astrovirus - see Gastroenteric Viruses					
Bacillus cereus					
Bacillus cereus Selective Agar (PEMBA)		□	□	□	11
Brilliance Bacillus cereus Agar		□	□	□	13
Crossley Milk Medium	□	□	□		18
MYP Agar (Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar)		□	□	□	25
Oxoid BCET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test			□		43
Blood Agar Bases					
Blood Agar Base		□			12
Blood Agar Base No. 2		□			12, 16, 17, 29
Columbia Blood Agar Base		□			12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 29
Sheep Blood Agar Base		□			29
Tryptose Blood Agar Base		□			31
Bordetella pertussis					
Bordetella Agglutinating Sera				□	40
Bordetella Selective Medium	□	□			12, 33
Borrelia burgdorferi					
IDEIA Borrelia burgdorferi, IgG			□		47
IDEIA Borrelia burgdorferi, IgM			□		47
IDEIA Lyme Neuroborreliosis			□		47
Brochothrix thermosphacta					
STA Agar		□	□	□	29
STAA Agar		□	□	□	29
Brucella spp.					
Brucella Agglutinating Sera				□	40
Brucella Selective Media	□	□	□		16
Brucella Stained Suspensions			□		42
Burkholderia cepacia					
Burkholderia cepacia Medium		□	□	□	16
RapID NF Plus Panel				□	40
Campylobacter spp.					
BAX [®] Real-Time		□	□		56
Campylobacter coli/jejuni/lari Assay					
Blaser-Wang Selective Medium		□	□		12

Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	-----	-------

Brilliance CampyCount Agar		□	□	□	15
Bolton Selective Enrichment Broth	□				12, 57
Butzler Selective Medium		□	□		16
CAT Medium		□	□		11, 16
CCDA Medium		□	□		11, 16
Hippurate Discs			□		38
Karmali Selective Medium		□	□		21
O.B.I.S. campy			□		38
Oxoid Campylobacter Test Kit			□		43
Preston Selective Agar	□				27
ProSpecT Campylobacter Microplate Assay			□		47
Skirrow Selective Medium		□	□		29
Candida spp.					
BactiCard Candida			□		38
BIGGY Agar (Nickerson Medium)		□	□	□	12
Brilliance Candida Agar		□	□	□	13, 14
C. albicans Test Kit			□		38
Corn Meal Agar		□	□		18
O.B.I.S. albicans			□		38
PRO Discs w/Reagent			□		39
Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae					
Brilliance CRE Agar		□	□	□	2, 14
Chlamydia					
IDEIA PCE Chlamydia			□		48
IMAGEN Chlamydia			□		49
Citrobacter spp. - see Enterobacteriaceae					
Clostridium difficile					
Clostridium difficile Moxalactam		□	□	□	17
Norfloxacin Selective Medium			□		17
Clostridium difficile Selective Medium		□	□	□	17
Oxoid C. difficile Test Kit			□		44
ProSpecT C. difficile Toxin A/B Microplate Assay			□		43, 47
Xpect C. difficile Toxin A/B Test			□		43, 49
Clostridium perfringens					
Membrane Clostridium perfringens Agar (m-CP)	□	□	□	□	23
OPSP Agar		□	□	□	26
Oxoid PET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test			□		43
PRO Discs w/Reagent			□		39
Shahadi Ferguson Agar		□	□	□	28
Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine (TSC) Agar		□	□	□	31
Clostridium spp.					
Iron Sulphite Agar		□	□	□	20
RapID ANA II Panel				□	40
Reinforced Clostridial Agar		□	□	□	27
Reinforced Clostridial Medium MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)		□	□	□	27
Coliforms - see Enterobacteriaceae					
Corynebacterium spp.					
Hoyle Medium	□	□			20
RapID CB Plus Panel				□	40
Tinsdale Medium	□	□			30
CRE - see Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae					
Cryptococcus neoformans					
Cryptococcus Test Kit				□	44
Isolator		□			10
Cronobacter sakazakii - see Enterobacter sakazakii					
Cryptosporidium spp.					
ProSpecT Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay			□		47
ProSpecT Giardia/Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay			□		47
Xpect Cryptosporidium Test			□		49
Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Test			□		49
Diluents					
Buffered Sodium Chloride Peptone		□			16
Calgon Ringers Solution		□			35
Maximum Recovery Diluent		□			34
Ringers Solution		□			35
Saline Tablets		□			35
Thiosulphate Ringers		□			35
Entamoeba					
ProSpecT Entamoeba histolytica Microplate Assay			□		47
Enterobacteriaceae					
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Medium		□	□	□	13, 15
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Selective Medium		□	□	□	13, 15

66 Index of Products by Organism

	Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Lactose Sucrose)		☐	☐	☐		18
Desoxycholate Agar		☐	☐	☐		18
Desoxycholate Agar (Hynes)		☐	☐	☐		19
Desoxycholate Citrate Agar (DCA)		☐	☐	☐		19
EC Broth		☐				19
EC Broth with MUG		☐				19
EE Broth (Buffered Brilliant Green Bile Broth)		☐				19
Endo Agar		☐	☐	☐		19
Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth - Mossel (EP/USP/JP/BP)		☐				19
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (Levine)		☐	☐	☐		19
Kligler Iron Agar		☐	☐	☐		21
Lactose Broth	☐					21, 34, 58
Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Lauryl Sulphate Broth)			☐	☐		21, 64
Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Modified) with MUG			☐	☐		21
Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG			☐	☐		21
Levine Medium		☐	☐	☐		19
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth			☐	☐		22
MacConkey Agar		☐	☐	☐		23
MacConkey Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)		☐	☐	☐		23
MacConkey Agar (without salt)		☐	☐	☐		23
MacConkey Agar No. 3		☐	☐	☐		23
MacConkey Broth		☐	☐	☐		23
MacConkey Broth (EP/USP/JP/BP)		☐	☐	☐		23
MacConkey Broth Purple		☐	☐	☐		23
Membrane Endo Agars LES		☐	☐	☐		23
Membrane Lactose Glucuronide Agar (MLGA)		☐	☐	☐		23
Membrane Lauryl Sulphate Broth	☐		☐	☐		24
Microbact GNB products			☐	☐		39
Minerals Modified Glutamate Medium		☐	☐	☐		24
MRVP Medium (Clarks and Lubs Medium)				☐		24
O.B.I.S. PYR				☐		38
ONPG Discs				☐		39
RapID NF Plus Panel				☐		40
RapID ONE Panel				☐		40
SIM Medium		☐	☐	☐		29
Simmons Citrate Agar		☐	☐	☐		29
TBX Agar		☐	☐	☐		29
Tergitol-7 Agar				☐		30
Triple Sugar Iron Agar				☐		30
Tryptone Water				☐		31
Urea Agar				☐		31
Urea Broth				☐		31
Violet Red (Lactose) Bile Agar		☐	☐	☐		31
Violet Red (Lactose) Bile Agar (ISO)		☐	☐	☐		31
Violet Red Bile Agar (VRBA) with MUG		☐	☐	☐		31
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar		☐	☐	☐		31
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)		☐	☐	☐		31
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (ISO)		☐	☐	☐		31
Enterobacter (now Cronobacter) sakazakii						
BAX® Enterobacter sakazakii Assay						56
Brilliance Enterobacter sakazakii Agar (DFI)		☐	☐	☐		13, 15
Chromogenic Cronobacter Isolation (CCI) Agar	☐					17
Cronobacter Screening Broth	☐	☐				18
Modified Lauryl Sulphate Tryptose Broth with Vancomycin	☐					24
Enterococci						
Azide Dextrose Broth (Rothe Broth)	☐					11
Bile Aesculin Agar		☐	☐	☐		12
K-F Streptococcus Agar		☐	☐	☐		21
Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Medium		☐	☐	☐		21
LAP Disc w/Reagent				☐		38
MacConkey Agar No. 2		☐	☐	☐		23
O.B.I.S. PYR				☐		38
PYR Discs w/Reagent				☐		39
PYR/Esculin Disc				☐		39
Stanetz and Bartley Medium (Enterococcus Agar)		☐	☐	☐		29
VRE Broth	☐					32
VRE Media		☐	☐			32
Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli						
BAX® MP Medium	☐					57
BAX® Escherichia coli O157:H7 MP Assay			☐			56
BAX® System Real-Time Escherichia coli O157:H7 MP Assay			☐			56

	Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
BAX® System Real-Time STEC Screening Assay			☐			56
BAX® System Real-Time STEC Panel 1 Assay (O26, O111, O121)			☐			56
BAX® System Real-Time STEC Panel 2 Assay (O45, O103, O145)			☐			56
Cefixime Rhamnose Sorbitol MacConkey Agar		☐	☐	☐		16
Cefixime Tellurite Sorbitol MacConkey Agar		☐	☐	☐		17
Dryspot E. coli O157				☐		44
Dryspot Serocheck				☐		44
Dryspot Seroscreen				☐		44
EC Broth (Reduced Bile Salts)	☐					19
Modified EC Broth	☐					57
Oxoid Escherichia coli O157 Latex Test				☐		44
Sorbitol MacConkey Agar (SMAC)		☐	☐	☐		17, 29
Sorbitol MacConkey Agar with BCIG		☐	☐	☐		29
Tryptone Soya Broth (Modified)	☐					31, 58
VTEC-RPLA Toxin Detection Test			☐			43
Wellcolex E. coli O157 Kit			☐	☐		44
Wellcolex E. coli O157/H7 Kit			☐	☐		44
Enterovirus						
IMAGEN Enterovirus			☐			55
ESBL-producing bacteria						
Brilliance ESBL Agar		☐	☐	☐		14
Cepodoxime Combination Disc Kit				☐		38
Escherichia coli						
BactiCard E. coli				☐		38
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Medium		☐	☐	☐		13, 15
Brilliance Selective E. coli/coliform Medium		☐	☐	☐		13, 15
Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth			☐	☐		13
E. coli Agglutinating Sera				☐		41
EC Broth	☐					19
EC Broth with MUG	☐					19
Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth - Mossel (EP/USP/JP/BP)	☐					19
Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Lauryl Sulphate Broth)			☐	☐		21, 57
Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Modified) with MUG		☐	☐			21
Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG			☐	☐		21
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth				☐		22
Membrane Lactose Glucuronide Agar (MLGA)	☐	☐	☐	☐		23
Microbact GNB products				☐		39
Minerals Modified Glutamate Medium		☐	☐			24
MRVP Medium (Clarks and Lubs Medium)				☐		24
ONPG Diagnostic Discs				☐		39
Oxoid VET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test			☐			43
ProSpecT Shiga Toxin E. coli Microplate Assay			☐			43, 47
RapID NF Plus Panel				☐		40
RapID ONE Panel				☐		40
SIM Medium		☐	☐	☐		29
Simmons Citrate Agar		☐	☐	☐		29
TBX Agar		☐	☐	☐		29
Tryptone Bile Agar		☐	☐	☐		30
Tryptone Water				☐		31
Urea Agar				☐		31
Urea Broth				☐		31
Violet Red Bile Agar with MUG		☐	☐	☐		31
Fungi - see Yeasts & Moulds						
Gardnerella vaginalis						
Gardnerella vaginalis Selective Medium		☐	☐	☐		20
Hippurate Discs				☐		38
Metronidazole Discs				☐		38
RapID NH Panel				☐		40
Sulphonamide Discs				☐		39
Gastroenteric Viruses						
IDEIA Norovirus Microplate Assay			☐			47
ProSpecT Adenovirus Microplate Assay			☐			47
ProSpecT Astrovirus Microplate Assay			☐			47
ProSpecT Rotavirus Microplate Assay			☐			47
Xpect Rotavirus Test			☐			50

Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	-----	-------

Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	-----	-------

General Enumeration/Enrichment					
Brain Heart Infusion Agar		☐			12
Brain Heart Infusion Broth	☐				13, 57, 58
Buffered Peptone Water	☐				16, 34, 57, 58
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)	☐				16, 34, 58
China Blue Lactose Agar		☐	☐	☐	17
Clausen Medium – Dithionite	☐				17
Thioglycollate (HS-T) Medium					
Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth	☐				18, 37
Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth	☐				18, 37
Columbia Agar MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)		☐			18
Cooked Meat Medium	☐				18
Dextrose Tryptone Agar			☐		19
Dextrose Tryptone Broth	☐				19
Heart Infusion Agar		☐			20
Heart Infusion Broth	☐				20
Lab-Lemco Agar		☐			21
Lab-Lemco Broth	☐				21
Milk Agar		☐			24, 27
Milk Plate Count Agar		☐			24
Nutrient Agar		☐			25
Nutrient Broth	☐				25
Nutrient Broth No. 2	☐				25, 27
Peptone Water	☐		☐		26
Peptone Water (Andrade)	☐		☐		26
Plate Count Agar		☐			26
Post-Pasteurisation Contamination Test (PPCT) Agar		☐			27
R2A Agar	☐				27, 52
Standard Plate Count Agar APHA		☐			29
Thioglycollate Broth, alternative	☐				30
Thioglycollate Medium		☐			30
Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar		☐			30
Tryptone Soya Agar		☐			30
Tryptone Soya Broth	☐				30, 58
Tryptose Phosphate Broth	☐				31
Vegetable Peptone Broth	☐				31, 44
Water Plate Count Agar (ISO)		☐			32
WL Nutrient Agar		☐			32
WL Nutrient Broth	☐				32
Yeast Extract Agar		☐			32
Giardia spp.					
ProSpecT Giardia/Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay			☐		47
ProSpecT Giardia Microplate Assay			☐		48
Xpect Giardia Test			☐		49
Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Test			☐		49
Haemophilus spp.					
Haemophilus Test Medium				☐	4, 20
Haemophilus influenzae Agglutinating Sera			☐		41
RapID NH Panel			☐		40
Wellcogen Haemophilus influenzae b Test Kit			☐	☐	43
Helicobacter pylori					
Helicobacter pylori Selective Medium		☐	☐		20
Hippurate Discs			☐		38
IDEIA Amplified Hp StAR			☐		47
Oxoid Pylori Test			☐		44
RAPID Hp StAR			☐		49
Herpes Simplex Virus					
IDEIA Herpes Simplex Virus, Amplified			☐		48
IMAGEN Herpes Simplex Virus			☐		49
PathoDx Herpes Typing Kit			☐	☐	49
Human Metapneumovirus (hMPV) - see Respiratory Viruses					
Identification (General)					
An-Ident Discs			☐		38
Beta-Lactamase (Nitrocefin) Sticks			☐		38
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth			☐		22
Microbact Oxidase Strips			☐		39, 40
MRVP Medium (Clarks and Lubs Medium)			☐		24
Nutrient Gelatin			☐		25
ONPG Discs			☐		39
Pathotec CO Reagent			☐		39
Peptone Water			☐		26
Peptone Water (Andrade)			☐		26
Triple Sugar Iron Agar			☐		30
Tryptone Water			☐		31
Urea Agar			☐		31
Urea Broth			☐		31
Infectious Mononucleosis					
Oxoid Infectious Mononucleosis Test			☐		44

Influenza Virus A and B - see Respiratory Viruses					
Lactobacillus spp.					
MRS Agar (De Man, Rogosa, Sharpe)	☐	☐			24
Raka-Ray Medium	☐	☐			27
Rogosa Agar	☐	☐			27
Tomato Juice Agar	☐	☐			30
Legionella spp.					
Dryspot Legionella Kit				☐	44
Legionella BCYE Agar		☐	☐		21
Legionella BCYE Agar without L-Cysteine				☐	21
Legionella BMPA Selective Medium		☐	☐		21
Legionella GVPC Selective Medium		☐	☐		21
Legionella GVPN Selective Medium		☐	☐		22
Legionella MWY Selective Medium		☐	☐		22
Oxoid Legionella Latex Kit				☐	44
Xpect Legionella Test			☐		49
Listeria spp.					
BAX@ Genus Listeria 24E Assay				☐	56
BAX@ Listeria monocytogenes 24E Assay				☐	56
Brilliance Listeria Agar		☐	☐	☐	13, 14, 15, 54
Buffered Listeria Enrichment Broth (BLEB)	☐				16, 54
Chromogenic Listeria Agar (ISO)		☐	☐	☐	17
Fraser Broth	☐				20, 54
Half Fraser Broth	☐				20, 34
Half Fraser Broth (without Ferric Amonium Citrate)	☐				20
24 Listeria Enrichment Broth	☐				34, 57
Listeria Precis Method	☐	☐	☐		15, 22, 54
Listeria Rapid Test			☐		54
Listeria Selective Agar (Oxford Formulation)		☐	☐	☐	22
Listeria Selective Enrichment Media		☐	☐	☐	22
Microbact Listeria Products				☐	40
O.B.I.S. Mono				☐	38
ONE-Broth Listeria	☐				22, 26, 54
Oxoid Listeria Test Kit				☐	44
PALCAM Medium		☐	☐	☐	26
RapID CB Plus Panel				☐	40
UVM Media	☐				22
Meningitis					
Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Kit			☐	☐	43
Moraxella spp.					
Catarrhalis Test Discs				☐	38
RapID NH Panel				☐	40
Mycobacteria spp.					
Isolator		☐			10
Niacin Reagent Strips				☐	39
Mycoplasma spp.					
Mycoplasma Agar		☐	☐		25
Mycoplasma Broth	☐				25
Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae ELISA Kit				☐	48
Mycoplasma pneumoniae Bi-phasic Medium		☐	☐		25
Neisseria spp.					
BactiCard Neisseria				☐	38
Neisseria meningitidis Agglutinating Sera				☐	41
New York City Media		☐	☐		25
RapID NH Panel				☐	40
Thayer Martin Media		☐	☐		30
Wellcogen Neisseria meningitidis A,C,Y,W135 Test Kit				☐	43
Wellcogen Neisseria meningitidis B / E. coli K1				☐	43
Norovirus - see Gastroenteric Viruses					
Parainfluenza Viruses - see Respiratory Viruses					
Pasteurella spp.					
Pasteurella multocida Toxin ELISA Kit				☐	48
RapID NF Plus Panel				☐	40
Peptostreptococcus spp.					
SPS Discs				☐	39
Proteus spp.					
Proteus Agglutinating Sera				☐	41
Proteus Stained Suspensions				☐	42
Pseudomonas spp.					
Cetrimide Selective Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)		☐	☐	☐	17

68 Index of Products by Organism

Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	-----	-------

Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth - Mossel (EP/USP/JP/BP)					19
Pseudomonas Cetrinide Agar					27
Pseudomonas CFC Medium					27
Pseudomonas CN Media					27
RapID NF Plus Panel					40
Respiratory Viruses					
IMAGEN Adenovirus					48
IMAGEN Human Metapneumovirus					48
IMAGEN Influenza Virus A and B					48
IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Group					48
IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Typing					48
IMAGEN Respiratory Screen					48
IMAGEN Respiratory Syncytial Virus					49
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel					49
PathoDx RSV Kit					49
Xpect Flu A & B Test					49
Xpect RSV Test					50
Respiratory Syncytial Virus - see Respiratory Viruses					
Rotavirus - Gastroenteric Viruses					
Salmonella spp.					
BAX® Salmonella Assay					56
Bismuth Sulphite Agar (Modified Wilson & Blair)					12
Brilliance Salmonella Agar					13, 14, 15, 28, 54
Brilliant Green Agar (Kauffmann Medium)					13
Brilliant Green Agar (Modified) (Edel-Kampelmacher Medium)					13
Buffered Peptone Water					16, 34, 57, 58
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)					16, 34, 58
DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Lactose Sucrose)					18
Desoxycholate Citrate Agar (DCA)					19
Desoxycholate Citrate Agar (Hynes)					19
Hektoen Enteric Agar					20
Lactose Broth					21, 58
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth					22
Lysine Iron Agar					22
Mannitol Selenite Broth					23
Microbact GNB products					39
MLCB Agar					24
Modified Semi-solid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium					24
Modified Semi-solid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium (ISO)					24
Mueller-Kauffman Tetrathionate Broth Base					24
Mueller-Kauffman Tetrathionate Novobiocin Broth Base					25
O.B.I.S. Salmonella					38
ONE-Broth Salmonella					26, 28, 54
OSCM (Oxoid Salmonella Chromogenic Medium)					26
Oxoid Salmonella Test Kit					44
RapID NF Plus Panel					40
RapID ONE Panel					40
Rappaport Vassiliadis (RV) Enrichment Broth					27
Rappaport Vassiliadis Soya (RVS) Peptone Broth					27
RVS Enrichment Broth MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)					28
Salmonella Rapid Test Elective Medium (SRTEM)					54
Salmonella H Agglutinating Sera					41
Salmonella Latex Test					54
Salmonella O Agglutinating Sera					41
Salmonella Precis Method					28, 54
Salmonella Rapid Test					54
Salmonella Shigella Agars					28
Salmonella Stained Suspensions					42
Selenite Cystine Broth					28
Selenite F Broth					23, 28
Tetrathionate Broths					24, 30
Wellcolex Colour Salmonella Kit					45
XLD Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)					32
XLD Medium					32
XLT-4 Agar					32
Sexually Transmitted Diseases					
BactiCard Neisseria					38
Gardnerella Vaginalis Selective Medium					20
IDEIA Herpes Simplex Virus, Amplified					48
IDEIA PCE Chlamydia					48

Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
------------	---------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	-----	-------

IMAGEN Chlamydia					49
IMAGEN Herpes Simplex Virus					49
New York City Media					25
Oxoid TPHA Test					47
Oxoid VDRL Test					47
PathoDx Herpes Typing Kit					49
Thayer Martin Media					30
Shigella spp.					
Desoxycholate Citrate Agars (DCA)					19
Desoxycholate Citrate Agars (Hynes)					19
Hektoen Enteric Agar					20
MacConkey Agar No. 3					23
Microbact GNB products					39
RapID ONE Panel					40
Salmonella Shigella Agars (SS)					28
Shigella Agglutinating Sera					42
Wellcolex Colour Shigella Kit					45
XLD Medium					32
XLT-4 Agar					32
Staphylococcus aureus					
BactiStaph					45
Baird-Parker Egg Yolk Agar (ISO)					12, 33
Baird-Parker Egg Yolk Tellurite Agar					12, 33
Baird-Parker RPF Medium					12
BAX® Real-Time Staphylococcus aureus Assay					56
Dryspot Staphylect Plus					45
Giolitti-Cantoni Broth					20, 58
Mannitol Salt Agar					23
Mannitol Salt Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)					23
Microbact Staph Products					40
Oxoid SET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test					43
Oxoid TST-RPLA Toxin Detection Test					43
RapID Staph Plus Panel					40
Staphaurex					45
Staphaurex Plus					45
Staphylase					45
Staphylect Plus					45
Vogel-Johnson Agar					31
Staphylococcus aureus MRSA					
Beta-lactamase (Nitrocefin) Sticks					38
Brilliance MRSA 2 Agar					14
Brilliance Staph 24 Agar					15
Cefoxitin Discs					38
Nitrocefin Discs					39
Oxacillin Resistance Screening Agar (ORSA)					26
Oxoid PBP2' Kit					45
Staphylococcus spp.					
Azide Blood Agar					11
Brilliance Staph 24 Agar					15
CNA Staph/Strep Selective Agar					17
Coagulase Plasma (lyophilised)					45
DNase Agar					19
Microbact Staph Products					40
Microdase Discs					39
RapID Staph Plus Panel					40
Salt Meat Broth					28
Staphylococcus Medium No. 110					29
STEC - see Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli					
Streptococcus pneumoniae					
Dryspot Pneumo					46
Optochin Discs					39
Streptococcus spp.					
Azide Blood Agar					11
Bacitracin Discs					38
BactiCard Strep					38
Beta Lysin Discs					38
CNA Staph/Strep Selective Agar					17
COBA Selective Medium					18
Edwards Medium Modified					19
Group B Streptococci Medium (Islam)					20
Hippurate Discs					38
Isolator					10
K-F Streptococcus Agar (Group D streptococci)					21
LAP Disc w/Reagent					38
M17 Media					23
O.B.I.S. PYR					38
Oxoid Streptococcal Grouping Kit					45
PathoDx Strep A Kit					45
PathoDx Strep Grouping					46
PYR Discs w/Reagent					39

	Enrichment	Isolation/ Enumeration	Detection	Identification/ Diagnosis	AST	Pages
PYR/Esculin Disc				<input type="checkbox"/>		39
RapID STR Panel				<input type="checkbox"/>		40
Streptex Latex Agglutination Test				<input type="checkbox"/>		46
Streptex Rapid Latex Agglutination Test				<input type="checkbox"/>		46
Todd-Hewitt Broth		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		30
Wellcogen Strep B Rapid Latex Agglutination Test				<input type="checkbox"/>		43
Wellcogen Streptococcus pneumoniae Test Kit				<input type="checkbox"/>		43
Syphilis - see <i>Treponema pallidum</i>						
Transport						
Amies Transport Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>				11
Cary-Blair		<input type="checkbox"/>				16
MicroTest Female Kits		<input type="checkbox"/>				50
Stuart Transport Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>				29
Transport Swabs		<input type="checkbox"/>				10, 50
<i>Treponema pallidum</i>						
TPHA Test			<input type="checkbox"/>			47
VDRL Test			<input type="checkbox"/>			47
<i>Trichomonas</i> spp.						
Trichomonas Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		30
Trichomonas Medium No. 2		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		30
Urinary Tract Pathogens						
Brilliance UTI Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		13, 14
CLED		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		17
CLED with Andrade's		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		17
MacConkey Agar without Salt		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		23
RapID SS/u Panel				<input type="checkbox"/>		40
<i>Vibrio</i> spp.						
Cholera Medium TCBS		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		17
O129 Discs				<input type="checkbox"/>		39
RapID NF Plus Panel				<input type="checkbox"/>		40
VE-T-RPLA Toxin Detection Test			<input type="checkbox"/>			43
Vibrio cholera Agglutinating Sera				<input type="checkbox"/>		42
VRE						
Brilliance VRE Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		14
Yeasts & Moulds (also see <i>Candida</i> spp.)						
AFPA		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		11
Antifungal Susceptibility Testing Discs					<input type="checkbox"/>	7
BAX® Yeast and Mould Assay			<input type="checkbox"/>			56
BiGGY Agar (Nickerson Medium)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		12
Corn Meal Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			18
Czapek Dox Agar Modified		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		18
Czapek Dox Liquid Medium	<input type="checkbox"/>					18
Dermasel Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		18
Dichloran-Glycerol (DG18) Selective Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			19
Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agars		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			19
Isolator		<input type="checkbox"/>				10
Lysine Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			23
Malt Extract Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			23
Malt Extract Broth	<input type="checkbox"/>					23
Oxytetracycline Glucose Yeast Extract Selective Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			26
Potato Dextrose Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>				27
RapID Yeast Plus Panel				<input type="checkbox"/>		40
Rose-Bengal Chloramphenicol Selective Medium		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			27
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>				28
Sabouraud Dextrose Liquid Medium	<input type="checkbox"/>					28
Sabouraud Maltose Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			28
WL Nutrient Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>				32
WL Nutrient Broth	<input type="checkbox"/>					32
Yeast & Mould Agar		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			32
<i>Yersinia</i> spp.						
Yersinia Selective Medium (Schiemann's CIN Agar)		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		32

70 Index by Product Name

A	Pages
Accessory Reagents for PMT Serology	48
Aeromonas Medium Base (Ryan)	11
AFPA Medium	11
Agar (Purified)	42
Agar Bacteriological (Agar No. 1)	35
Agar Tablets (Agar No. 3)	35
Agar Technical (Agar No. 3)	35
Agilent Mx3005PtM qPCR (110V) with notebook computer	55
Agilent Mx3005PtM qPCR (230V) with notebook computer	55
Air Sampler	52
A.L.A. Discs	38
Alkaescens-Dispar	41
Alkaline Peptone Water	11
Alkaline Saline Peptone Water (ISO)	11
Almond Residue Detection Kit	53
Aluminium Carrying Case	52
Aluminium Test Tube Caps	10
Amies Agar Gel	10, 50
Amies Agar Gel Mini Tip: Firm Applicator Wire	10, 50
Amies Agar Gel with Charcoal	10, 50
Amies Liquid	10, 50
Amies Transport Medium	11
Amikacin M.I.C.E.	3
Amoxicillin M.I.C.E.	3
Amoxicillin/clavulanic acid M.I.C.E.	3
Ampicillin M.I.C.E.	3
Ampicillin Supplement	11, 33
Anaerobe Basal Agar	11
Anaerobe Basal Broth	11
Anaerobic Indicator (resazurin)	8
Anaerobic Jar	8
AnaeroGen	8
AnaeroGen Compact/ W-Zip Compact	8
AnaeroJar	8
An-Ident Discs	38
Antibiotic Medium No. 1 (Seed agar)	11
Antibiotic Medium No. 3 (Assay broth)	11
Arcobacter Broth Base	11
Azide Blood Agar Base	11
Azide Dextrose Broth (Rotho Broth)	11
B	Pages
Bacillus cereus Selective Agar Base	11
Bacitracin Discs	38
BactiCard Candida	38
BactiCard E. coli	38
BactiCard Neisseria	38
BactiCard Strep	38
BactiDrop Acridine Orange	51
BactiDrop Calcofluor White	51
BactiDrop Desoxycholate (10%)	50
BactiDrop Dobell & O'Connor Iodine	51
BactiDrop Ferric Chloride (10%)	50
BactiDrop India Ink	51
BactiDrop Indole Kovaks	50
BactiDrop Lactophenol Aniline Blue	51
BactiDrop Lugol's Iodine	51
BactiDrop Nitrate A	50
BactiDrop Nitrate B	50
BactiDrop Oxidase	50
BactiDrop Potassium Hydroxide (10%)	50
BactiDrop PYR	50
BactiDrop Spot Indole (DMAC)	50
BactiStaph	45
Bag Connectors	34
Baird-Parker Agar Base	12
Baird-Parker Agar Base (ISO)	12
Baird-Parker Agar Base (RPF)	12
Barbitone Complement Fixation Test Diluent	35
Basic Fuchsin Indicator	19, 23, 35
BAX® System E. coli O157:H7 MP Medium	57
BAX® System Enterobacter sakazakii Kit	56
BAX® System Escherichia coli O157:H7 MP Kit	56
BAX® System Genus Listeria 24E Kit	56
BAX® System Listeria monocytogenes 24E Kit	56
BAX® System Real-Time Campylobacter coli/jejuni/lari Assay	56
BAX® System Real-Time Staphylococcus aureus Assay	56
BAX® System Real-Time Vibrio cholerae/parahaemolyticus/vulnificus Assay	56
BAX® System Salmonella Assay	56

BAX® System Yeast and Mould - Disrupting device	57
BAX® System Yeast and Mould Kit	56
BAX® System Yeast and Mould Supplement Kit	56
BAX® System Q7 start up package	56
BCET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test	43
Beta Lysin Discs	38
Beta-lactamase (Nitrocefin) Sticks	38
BiGGY Agar (Nickerson Medium)	12
Bile Aesculin Agar	12
Bile Salts	35
Bile Salts No. 3	35
Bismuth Sulphite Agar (Modified Wilson & Blair Medium)	12
Blood Agar Base	12
Blood Agar Base No. 2	12, 16, 17, 29
Bolton Broth Base	12, 57
Bolton Broth Selective Supplement	12, 57
Bordetella parapertussis	40
Bordetella pertussis	40
Bordetella Selective Supplement	12, 33
Brain Heart Infusion Agar	12
Brain Heart Infusion Broth	13, 57, 58
Brilliance Bacillus cereus Agar Base	13, 15
Brilliance Bacillus cereus Selective Supplement	13, 15
Brilliance CampyCount Agar	15
Brilliance Candida Agar Base	13, 14
Brilliance Candida Agar Selective Supplement	13, 14
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Medium	13, 15
Brilliance E. coli/coliform Selective Medium	13, 15
Brilliance Enterobacter sakazakii Agar (DFI)	13, 15
Brilliance ESBL Agar	14
Brilliance Listeria Agar Base	13, 14, 15, 22, 54
Brilliance Listeria Differential Supplement	13, 14, 15, 22, 54
Brilliance Listeria Selective Supplement	13, 14, 15, 22, 54
Brilliance MRSA 2 Agar	14
Brilliance Salmonella Agar	13, 14, 15, 28, 54
Brilliance Staph 24 Agar	15
Brilliance UTI Agar	13, 14
Brilliance VRE Agar	14
Brilliant Green Agar (Kauffmann Medium)	13
Brilliant Green Agar (Modified) (Edel-Kampelmacher Medium)	13
Brilliant Green Bile 2% Broth	13
Broad Spectrum Beta Lactamase Mixture	33
Brucella Agglutinating Sera	40
Brucella Medium Base	16
Brucella Stained Suspensions	42
Brucella Selective Supplement	16
Buckwheat Residue Detection Kit	53
Buffered Listeria Enrichment Broth	16, 54
Buffered Peptone Water	16, 57, 58
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO)	16, 58
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO); Dry-Bags	34, 58
Buffered Peptone Water (ISO); ReadyBags	34
Buffered Peptone Water; Dry-Bags	34, 58
Buffered Peptone Water; ReadyBags	34
Buffered Sodium Chloride Peptone (EP/USP/JP/BP)	16
BugBox anaerobic station	9
Bugbox plus workstation	9
Burkholderia cepacia Agar Base	16
Burkholderia cepacia Selective Supplement	16
C	Pages
C. albicans Test Kit	38
C. difficile Test Kit	44
Calgon Ringers Solution	35
Calibration	52
CampyGen	8
CampyGen Compact	8
Campylobacter Agar Base	27
Campylobacter Agar Base (Karmali)	21
Campylobacter Blood-Free Selective Agar Base	16
Campylobacter Growth Supplement	12, 16, 27, 29
Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Blaser-Wang)	12
Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Butzler)	16
Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Karmali)	21
Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Skirrow)	29
Campylobacter Test Kit	43
Cartridge Container (complete with desiccant)	4, 39
Cary-Blair Transport Medium	16
Casein Hydrolysate (Acid)	35
Casein Residue Detection Kit	53
CAT Supplement	11, 16

Catarrhalis Test Discs	38
CCDA Selective Supplement	11, 16
CDMN Supplement	17
Cefixime Rhamnose Sorbitol MacConkey Agar Base	16
Cefixime Supplement	16, 17, 33
Cefotaxime M.I.C.E.	3
Cefoxitin Discs	38
Cefpodoxime Combination Discs	38
Ceftriaxone M.I.C.E.	3
Cephalexin (bordetella) supplement	12, 33
Cephalexin (Bordetella Selective) Supplement	46
Cetrimide Selective Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)	17
Charcoal Agar Base	12
China Blue Lactose Agar	17
Chloramphenicol Supplement	11, 17, 19, 27, 33
Cholera Medium TCBS	17
Chromogenic Cronobacter Isolation Agar	17
Chromogenic Listeria Agar Base (ISO)	17
Ciprofloxacin M.I.C.E.	3
Clausen Medium – Dithionite Thioglycollate (HS-T) Medium	17
CLED Medium	17
CLED Medium (with Andrade's indicator)	17
Clindamycin M.I.C.E	3
Clostridium difficile Agar Base	17
Clostridium difficile Selective Supplement	17
CO2Gen	8
CO2Gen Compact	8
Coagulase Plasma (lyophilised)	45
Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth	18, 37
Cold Filterable Tryptone Soya Broth in BCPs	37
Cold Filterable Vegetable Peptone Broth	18, 37
Cold FilterableVegetable Peptone Broth in BCPs	37
Columbia Agar MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)	18
Columbia Blood Agar Base	12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 29
Concept 1000 workstation	9
Concept 400 anaerobic workstation	9
Concept PLUS anaerobic workstation	9
Cooked Meat Medium	18
Corn Meal Agar	18
Cronobacter Screening Broth	18
Crossley Milk Medium	18
Crustacean Residue Detection Kit	53
Cryptococcus Test Kit	44
CT (all susceptibility testing discs)	5–7
C-T Supplement	17, 29
Culti-Loops products	59–63
Cycloheximide 0.1% Solution	11, 18, 31, 32, 33
Czapek Dox Agar Modified	18
Czapek Dox Liquid Medium	18
D	Pages
DCLS Agar (Desoxycholate Lactose Sucrose)	18
D-cycloserine (Perfringens TSC) Supplement	31, 33
D-Dimer Latex	42
D-Dimer Latex Kit	42
Dermasel Agar Base	18
Dermasel Selective Supplement	18
Desiccant Sachets	4
Desoxycholate Agar	18
Desoxycholate Citrate Agar	19
Desoxycholate Citrate Agar (Hynes)	19
Dextrose Bacteriological	35
Dextrose Tryptone Agar	19
Dextrose Tryptone Broth	19
Diagnostic Sensitivity Test Agar (DSTA)	4, 19
Dichloran-Glycerol (DG18) Agar Base	19
Dip Slides	35
Disc Dispenser (100mm) for 6 cartridges	4
Disc Dispenser (100mm) for 8 cartridges	4
Disc Dispenser (90mm) for 6 cartridges	4
Disc Dispenser (90mm) for 8 cartridges	4
Disposable Reaction Cards	45
DNase Agar	19
DRBC Agar Base	19
Dry-Bag Filter	34
Dryspot E. coli O157	44
Dryspot Legionella Pneumophila Serogroup 1 Kit	44
Dryspot Legionella Pneumophila Serogroups 2–14 Kit	44
Dryspot Legionella Species Kit	44
Dryspot Pneumo	56

Dryspot Serocheck O103	44
Dryspot Serocheck O111	44
Dryspot Serocheck O128	44
Dryspot Serocheck O145	44
Dryspot Serocheck O26	44
Dryspot Serocheck O91	44
Dryspot Seroscreen	44
Dryspot Staphylect Plus	45
E	Pages
E. coli Agglutinating Sera	41
EC Broth	19
EC Broth (Reduced Bile Salts)	19
EC Broth with MUG	19
EcoR I RiboPrinter Kit	58
Edwards Medium Modified	19
EE Broth (Buffered Glucose Brilliant Green Bile Broth)	19
Egg Residue Detection Kit	53
Egg Yolk Emulsion	11, 12, 25, 28, 31, 33
Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion	12, 33
Endo Agar Base	19, 35
Enhanced Egg Residue Detection Kit	53
Enterobacter sakazakii Isolation Agar	19
Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth-Mossel (EP/USP/JP/BP)	19
Eosin Methylene Blue Agar (Levine)	19
Erythromycin M.I.C.E.	3
Escherichia coli O157 Latex Test	44
Extraction Enzyme	45
Extraction Solution (Polyphenol) 20 x concentrate	53
Extraction Solution (Standard) 20 x concentrate	53
F	Pages
Febrile Negative Control	42
Febrile Positive Control	42
Fildes Extract	33
Finn Pipette – 8 channel	57
Finn Pipette – Stepper	57
Food Allergen Swab Kit	53
Fraser Broth Base	20, 54
Fraser Supplement	20
Furazolidone Discs	38
G	Pages
Gardnerella vaginalis Selective Supplement	20
GBS Agar Base (Islam)	20
GC Agar Base	25, 30
Gelatin Bacteriological	35
Gentamicin Supplement	20, 32, 33
Gentamicin M.I.C.E.	3
Giolitti-Cantoni Broth Base	20, 58
Glialin Residue Detection Kit	53
GMO-Free Soya Peptone	37
G-N Anaerobe Selective Supplement	11, 20, 32
Gram Crystal Violet	51
Gram Decoloriser	51
Gram Iodine	51
Gram Safranin	51
Gram Stain Kit	51
Gram Stain Kit Tray	51
H	Pages
Haemoglobin Powder Soluble	30, 35
Haemophilus Agglutinating Antisera	41
Half Fraser Broth (without Ferric ammonium citrate)	20
Half Fraser Broth; Dry-Bags	34
Half Fraser Supplement	20
Hazelnut Residue Detection Kit	53
Heart Infusion Agar	20
Heart Infusion Broth	20
Hektoen Enteric Agar	20
Helicobacter pylori Selective Supplement (Dent)	20
Hippurate Discs	38
Horse Serum	16, 20, 30, 33
Hoyle Medium Base	20
HTM Base	4, 20
HTM Supplement	4, 20
I	Pages
IDEIA Amplified Hp StAR	47
IDEIA Borrelia burgdorferi, IgG	47
IDEIA Borrelia burgdorferi, IgM	47
IDEIA Chlamydia Blocking Reagents	47

72 Index by Product Name

IDEIA Chlamydia Dry-Specimen Collection Kit, Male/Female	48
IDEIA Chlamydia Specimen Collection Kit, Male/Female	48
IDEIA Chlamydia Transport Medium	48
IDEIA Herpes Simplex Virus Blocking Reagents	48
IDEIA Herpes Simplex Virus, Amplified	48
IDEIA HSV Antigen Extraction Buffer	48
IDEIA HSV Transport Medium	48
IDEIA Lyme Neuroborreliosis	47
IDEIA Norovirus	47
IDEIA PCE Chlamydia	48
IMAGEN Adenovirus	48
IMAGEN Adenovirus Positive Control Slide	48
IMAGEN Chlamydia Collection Pack	49
IMAGEN Chlamydia Kit	49
IMAGEN Chlamydia Positive Control Slide	49
IMAGEN Enterovirus	48
IMAGEN Enterovirus Positive Control Slide	48
IMAGEN Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) Kit	49
IMAGEN hMPV Positive Control Slide	48
IMAGEN HSV Positive Control Slide	49
IMAGEN Human Metapneumonovirus (hMPV)	48
IMAGEN Influenza Virus A and B	48
IMAGEN Influenza Virus A and B Positive Control Slide	48
IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Group	48
IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Positive Control Slide	48
IMAGEN Parainfluenza Virus Typing	48
IMAGEN Respiratory Screen	48
IMAGEN Respiratory Screen Positive Control Slide	48
IMAGEN Respiratory Syncytial Virus	49
IMAGEN Respiratory Syncytial Virus Positive and Negative Control Slides	49
IMAGEN Teflon-Coated Slides	49
Imipenem M.I.C.E.	3
Infectious Mononucleosis Test	44
Iron Sulphite Agar	20
Isolator 1.5 tubes	10
Isolator 10 tubes	10
Iso-Sensitest Agar	4, 21
Iso-Sensitest Broth	4, 21
Isostat Centrifuge Containment Adaptor	10
Isostat Consumable Pack	10
Isostat Press and Rack	10
K	Pages
Kanamycin Aesculin Azide Agar Base	21
Kanamycin Discs	38
Kanamycin Sulphate Supplement	21, 33
K-F Streptococcus Agar Base	21
Kligler Iron Agar	21
L	Pages
L24 LEB	34, 57
L24 LEB Base	57
L24 LEB Buffer Supplement	57
L24 LEB Selective Supplement	57
Lab-Lemco Agar	21
Lab-Lemco Broth	21
Lab-Lemco Powder (Beef extract)	35
Lactalbumin Hydrolysate	35
Lactic Acid 10%	21, 23, 33
Lactose Bacteriological	36
Lactose Broth	21, 58
Lactose Broth: Dry-Bags	34
Laked Horse Blood	25, 33
LAP disc w/Reagent Test	38
Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Lauryl Sulphate Broth)	21, 57
Lauryl Tryptose Broth (Modified) with MUG	21
Lauryl Tryptose Broth with MUG	21
LCAT Selective Supplement	25
Legionella BCYE Supplement	21, 22
Legionella BCYE Supplement without L-cysteine	21
Legionella BMPA Selective Supplement	21
Legionella CYE Agar Base	21, 22
Legionella GVPK Selective Supplement	21
Legionella GVPN Selective Supplement	22
Legionella Latex Test	44
Legionella MWY Selective Supplement	22
Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1	44
Legionella pneumophila serogroups 2-14	44
Legionella species test reagent	44
Levine (Eosin Methylene Blue Agar) Medium	19
Levofloxacin M.I.C.E.	3
Lid, complete with clamp and screw	8

Linezolid M.I.C.E.	3
Liquid Yeast Autolysate	22, 25
Listeria Enrichment Broth	22
Listeria Enrichment Broth Base (UVM formulation)	22
Listeria Primary Selective Enrichment Supplement (UVM I)	22
Listeria Rapid Test	54
Listeria Secondary Selective Enrichment Supplement (UVM II)	22
Listeria Selective Agar Base (Oxford)	22
Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement	16, 22, 54
Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement (Modified)	22
Listeria Selective Supplement	22
Listeria Test Kit	44
Liver Broth	22
Liver Desiccated Bacteriological	36
Liver Digest Neutralised	36
Lupin Residue Detection Kit	53
Lysine Decarboxylase Broth Tablets (Taylor modification)	22
Lysine Iron Agar	22
Lysine Medium Base	23
M	Pages
M17 Agar	23
M17 Broth	23
M4	50
M4 Female	50
M4RT	50
M4RT	50
M4RT Female	50
M4RT w/Micro-Tip Flocked Swab	50
M5	50
MacConkey Agar	23
MacConkey Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)	23
MacConkey Agar (without salt)	23
MacConkey Agar and CLED Medium	35
MacConkey Agar and CLED Medium	35
MacConkey Agar No. 2	23
MacConkey Agar No. 3	23
MacConkey Agar No. 3 and CLED Medium	35
MacConkey Broth	23
MacConkey Broth (EP/USP/JP/BP)	23
MacConkey Broth Purple (US formulation)	23
Malt Extract	36
Malt Extract Agar	23
Malt Extract Broth	23
Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Medium)	23
Mannitol Salt Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)	23
Mannitol Selenite Broth Base	23
Maximum Recovery Diluent (MRD)	23
Maximum Recovery Diluent; Dry-Bags	34
Maximum Recovery Diluent; ReadyBags	34
McFarland Equivalence Turbidity Standards	51
Membrane Clostridium Perfringens (m-CP) Agar Base	23
Membrane Clostridium Perfringens (m-CP) Selective Supplement	23
Membrane Endo Agar LES	23
Membrane Lactose Glucuronide Agar (MLGA)	23
Membrane Lauryl Sulphate Broth	24
Meropenem M.I.C.E.	3
Meropenem Supplement	24, 32, 34
Metronidazole Discs	38
Metronidazole M.I.C.E.	4
Microbact 12L	40
Microbact GNB 12A	39
Microbact GNB 12A	39
Microbact GNB 12B	39
Microbact GNB 12B	39
Microbact GNB 12E	39
Microbact GNB 12E	39
Microbact GNB 24E	39
Microbact GNB 24E	39
Microbact Holding Tray 12A/B	40
Microbact Holding Tray 24E/12E	40
Microbact Mineral Oil	40, 51
Microbact Oxidase Strips	39, 40
Microbact Reagent Indole-Kovacs	39, 50
Microbact Reagent Nitrate A	39
Microbact Reagent Nitrate B	39
Microbact Reagent Set D	39
Microbact Reagent Spot Indole DMACA	39, 50
Microbact Reagent TDA	39
Microbact Reagent VP I	39
Microbact Reagent VP II	39

Microbact Software	40
Microbact Staph 12S	40
Microbact Staph Fast Blue Reagent	40
Microdase Discs	39
Milk (-Lactoglobulin) Residue Detection Kit	53
Milk Agar	24, 27
Milk Plate Count Agar	24
Minerals Modified Glutamate Medium	24
MKTTn Broth Base	25
MLCB Agar	24
Modified Anaerobic Jar	8
Modified Bolton Broth Selective Supplement	12
Modified Brucella Selective Supplement	16
Modified CNA Selective Supplement	17
Modified EC Broth	57
Modified Karmali Selective Supplement	21
Modified Lauryl Sulphate Tryptose Broth Base	24
Modified Listeria Selective Enrichment Supplement	16, 22
Modified Listeria Selective Supplement (Oxford)	22
Modified Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	27
Modified Tryptone Soya Broth (mTSB)	31
MR4RT Male/Female	50
MR5	50
MR5	50
MRS Agar (De Man, Rogosa, Sharpe)	24
MRS Broth (De Man, Rogosa, Sharpe)	24
MRVP Medium (Clarks and Lubs Medium)	24
MSRV (ISO) Medium Base	24
MSRV Medium Base	24
Mueller-Hinton Agar CLSI	4, 24
Mueller-Hinton Broth CLSI	4, 24
MUG Supplement	25, 35
Muller-Kauffmann Tetrathionate Broth Base	24
Mustard Seed Protein Residue Kit	53
Mycoplasma Broth Base	25
Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae ELISA Kit	48
Mycoplasma Supplement G	25
Mycoplasma Supplement P	25
MYP Agar Base	25
N	Pages
Neisseria Agglutinating Sera	41
Neomycin Supplement	11, 25, 32, 34
Niacin Reagent Strips	39
Ninhydrin Reagent	50
Nitrate Reagent B for AFB	50
Nitrocefin Discs	39
Nitrocefin with Rehydrated Fluid	25, 33, 34
No Enzyme RiboPrinter Kit	58
Novobiocin Supplement	19, 24, 25, 31, 34, 57, 58
N-S Anaerobe Selective Supplement	11, 25, 32
Nutrient Agar	25
Nutrient Agar Tablets	25
Nutrient Broth	25
Nutrient Broth No. 2	25, 27
Nutrient Gelatin	25
O	Pages
O.B.I.S. albicans	38
O.B.I.S. campy	38
O.B.I.S. Mono	38
O.B.I.S. PYR	38
O.B.I.S. Salmonella	38
O129 Discs	39
OCLA (ISO) Differential Supplement	17
OCLA (ISO) Selective Supplement	17
OGYE Selective Supplement	26, 34
ONE Broth-Listeria Base	22, 26, 54
ONE Broth-Listeria Selective Supplement	22, 26, 54
ONE Broth-Salmonella Base	26, 28, 54
ONE Broth-Salmonella Selective Supplement	26, 28, 54
ONPG Discs	39
Optochin Discs	39
Orange Serum Agar	26
ORSAB Selective Supplement	26
Oxacillin Resistance Screening Agar Base	26
Oxacillin M.I.C.E.	4
Oxoid Air Sampler	52
Oxoid Pylori Test	44
Oxytetracycline Glucose Yeast Extract Agar Base	26
Oxytetracycline (OGYE) Selective Supplement	26, 34, 46

P		Pages
PALCAM Agar Base		26
PALCAM Selective Supplement		26
Pasteurella multocida Toxin ELISA Kit		48
PathoDx Adenovirus Reagent		49
PathoDx Control Antigen Strep ABC		46
PathoDx Control Antigen Strep D Positive Control		46
PathoDx Control Antigen Strep F, G Positive Control		46
PathoDx Extraction Reagents		46
PathoDx Herpes Typing Control Slides		49
PathoDx Herpes Typing Kit		49
PathoDx Influenza A Reagent		49
PathoDx Influenza B Reagent		49
PathoDx Parainfluenza 1 Reagent		49
PathoDx Parainfluenza 2 Reagent		49
PathoDx Parainfluenza 3 Reagent		49
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel		49
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Control Slides		49
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Mounting Fluid		49
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Negative Control Reagent		49
PathoDx Respiratory Virus Panel Screening Reagent		49
PathoDx RSV Control Slides		49
PathoDx RSV Kit		49
PathoDx RSV Reagent		49
PathoDx Strep A Control Hospital Latex		45
PathoDx Strep A Group Latex		46
PathoDx Strep A Kit		45
PathoDx Strep A Latex		45
PathoDx Strep A Positive Control Swabs		45
PathoDx Strep B Group Latex		46
PathoDx Strep C Group Latex		46
PathoDx Strep C Negative Control Swabs		45
PathoDx Strep D Group Latex		46
PathoDx Strep D Kit		46
PathoDx Strep D Negative Control Latex		46
PathoDx Strep D/PYR		46
PathoDx Strep F Group Latex		46
PathoDx Strep G Group Latex		46
PathoDx Strep Grouping		46
PathoDx Strep Grouping Universal Kit		46
PathoDxtra Strep Grouping Kit		46
PathoProof Mastitis Complete-12 Assay		55
PathoProof Mastitis Major-3 Assay		55
PathoProof Mastitis Software Licence		55
PathoProof Mastitis Starter Pack		55
Pathotec® CO Reagent		39
PBP2' Test		45
PCR Cooling Block Assembly		57
PCR Low Profile Tube Capping/Decapping Tool		57
PCR Tube Holder Tray for Low Profile Tubes		57
Peanut Residue Detection Enhanced Kit		53
Penase		33
Penicillin G M.I.C.E.		4
Peptone Bacteriological		36
Peptone Bacteriological Neutralized		36
Peptone Mycological		36
Peptone P		36
Peptone Special		36
Peptone Water		26
Peptone Water (Andrade)		26
Peptonised Milk		36
Perfringens (OPSP) Supplement A		26
Perfringens (OPSP) Supplement B		26
Perfringens (SFP) Supplement		28
Perfringens Agar Base (OPSP)		26
Perfringens Agar Base (TSC/SFP)		28, 31
Perfringens TSC (D-cycloserine) Supplement		31, 33
Perfringens (TSC) Supplement		46
PET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test		43
PHA Purified		43
PHA Reagent Grade		43
Phosphate Buffered Saline (Dulbecco A)		35
Pipettor – Finn 20–200µl adjustable		57
Pipettor – Finn 5–50µl adjustable		57
Plastic Pouches		8
Plate Carrier – Stainless Steel		8
Plate Count Agar		26
Plate Count Agar and MacConkey Agar No. 3		35
Plate Count Agar and MacConkey Agar No. 3 (with added germicide inhibitors)		35

74 Index by Product Name

Plate Count Agar and Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	35
Plate Count Agar and Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (with added germicide inhibitors)	35
Plate Count Agar with OGYE Agar	35
Polymyxin B Supplement	11, 25, 26, 34
Polysorbate 80 Hydrolysis Substrate Concentrate	51, 58
Polyvalent Positive Control	45
Post-Pasteurisation Contamination Test (PPCT) Selective Supplement	27
Potassium Lactate	23, 33
Potassium Tellurite 3.5%	12, 20, 31, 33, 58
Potato Dextrose Agar	27
Powder Free Nitrile Gloves	57
Preparation Tray	54
Preston Campylobacter Selective Supplement	27
PRO Discs w/Reagent	39
ProSpecT Adenovirus Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Astrovirus Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT C. difficile Toxin A/B Microplate Assay	43, 47
ProSpecT Campylobacter Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Campylobacter Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Entamoeba histolytica Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Entamoeba histolytica Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Giardia Controls	47
ProSpecT Giardia EZ Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Giardia Microplate Assay	48
ProSpecT Giardia Microplate Assay	48
ProSpecT Giardia/Cryptosporidium Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Rotavirus Microplate Assay	47
ProSpecT Shiga Toxin E. coli Microplate Assay	53, 47
Proteose Peptone	36
Proteus Agglutinating sera	42
Pseudomonas Agar Base	27
Pseudomonas Cetrimide Agar	27
Pseudomonas CFC Supplement	27
Pseudomonas CN Supplement	27
Purple large petri dish holder	9
Purple medium petri dish holder	9
PVU II RiboPrinter Kit	58
PYR Discs w/Reagent	39
PYR/Esculin Discs	39
Q	Pages
QC-Slide AFB Stain Control	51
QC-Slide Cryptosporidium Stain Control	51
QC-Slide Gram Stain Control	51
QC-Slide Microsporidia Stain Control.	51
QC-Slide Protozoa Stain Control.	51
Qualification Documentation	52
Quanti-Cult Products	63–64
R	Pages
R2A Agar	27, 52
Raka-Ray Agar Base	27
RapID ANA II Panel	40
RapID CB Plus Panel	40
RapID ERIC	40
RAPID Hp StAR	49
RapID Inoculation Fluid-1ml	40
RapID Inoculation Fluid-2ml	40
RapID NF Plus Panel	40
RapID NH Panel	40
RapID Nitrate A Reagent	40
RapID Nitrate B Reagent	40
RapID ONE Panel	40
RapID Spot Indole Reagent	40
RapID SS/u Panel	40
RapID Staph Plus Panel	40
RapID STR Panel	40
RapID Yeast Plus Panel	40
Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) Enrichment Broth	27
Rappaport-Vassiliadis Soya (RVS) Peptone Broth	27
Rappaport-Vassiliadis Soya Peptone Broth: bottle	27
Reinforced Clostridial Agar	27
Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM) (semi-solid)	27
Reinforced Clostridial Medium MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)	27
RiboPrinter Microbial Characterization Start-Up Pack	58
Ringers Solution	35
Rogosa Agar	27

Rose-Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar Base	27
RPF Supplement	12, 33
RVS Enrichment Broth MLT (EP/USP/JP/BP)	28
S	Pages
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	28
Sabouraud Dextrose Agar pH 5.6	28
Sabouraud Liquid Medium	28
Sabouraud Maltose Agar	28
Saline Tablets	35
Salmonella Chromogenic Agar Base	26
Salmonella H Agglutinating Sera	41
Salmonella Latex Test	54
Salmonella O Agglutinating Sera	41–42
Salmonella Rapid Test	54
Salmonella Rapid Test Elective Medium SRTEM	54
Salmonella Selective Supplement	13, 14, 15, 26, 28, 54
Salmonella Test Kit	44
Salt Meat Broth Tablets	28
Schaedler Anaerobe Agar	28
Schaedler Anaerobe Broth	28
Schrader Valve Chuck and Clip	8
Schrader Valve Cores	8
Schrader Valve Kit	8
Selenite Broth (10ml)	28
Selenite Broth Base (Lactose)	28
Selenite Cystine Broth Base	28
Sensitest Agar	4, 28
Service/Calibration 12 month agreement	52
Sesame Residue Detection Kit	53
SET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test	43
Sheep Blood Agar Base	29
Shigella boydii Polyvalent 1 (1 to 6)	42
Shigella boydii Polyvalent 2 (7 to 11)	42
Shigella boydii Polyvalent 3 (12 to 15)	42
Shigella dysenteriae Polyvalent (1–10)	42
Shigella flexneri Polyvalent (1 to 6, X & Y)	42
Shigella sonnei Phases 1 & 2	42
SIGNAL Blood Culture System	10
SIGNAL Trays	10
SIM Medium	29
Simmons Citrate Agar	29
Single Tube Swab Kits	52
Skim Milk Powder	36, 58
Slanetz and Bartley Medium (Enterococcus Agar)	29
Sodium Biselenite	23, 28, 36
Sodium Chloride Bacteriological	36, 57, 58
Sorbitol MacConkey Agar	17, 29
Sorbitol MacConkey Agar (SMAC) with BCIG	29
Soy Protein Residue Detection Kit	53
Soy Residue Detection Kit	53
Soya Peptone Neutralised	36
Spot Indole Reagent	50
SPS Discs	39
Sputasol	33
SS Agar	29
SS Agar Modified	29
STA Selective Supplement	29
STAA Agar Base	29
STAA Selective Supplement	29
Standard Plate Count Agar APHA	29
Staph/Strep Selective Supplement	17
Staphaurex	45
Staphaurex Disposable Cards	45
Staphaurex Plus	45
Staphylase Test	45
Staphylococcus Medium No. 110	29
Staphylect Plus	45
Streptex Acid Extraction Kit	46
Streptex Extraction Enzyme	46
Streptex Latex Agglutination Test	46
Streptex Latex Agglutination Test	46
Streptex Latex Group A	46
Streptex Latex Group B	46
Streptex Latex Group C	46
Streptex Latex Group D	46
Streptex Latex Group F	46
Streptex Latex Group G	46
Streptex Positive Control Polyvalent. Control	46
Perfringens (TSC) Supplement	46

Streptex Rapid Latex Agglutination Test	46
Streptex/ Wellcogen Disposable Cards	43, 46
Streptococcal Grouping Kit	45
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent A	45
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent B	45
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent C	45
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent D	45
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent F	45
Streptococcal Grouping Reagent G	45
Streptococcus Selective Supplement (COBA)	18
Stuart Transport Medium	29
Sulphamandelate Supplement	13
Sulphonamide Discs	39
Supplementary Listeria Rapid Test Devices	54
T	Pages
Table Tripod	52
TB Auramine-Rhodamine T	51
TB Auramine-Rhodamine T	51
TB Decolouriser, Truant-Moore	51
TB Decolouriser, Truant-Moore	51
TB Kinyoun AFB Stain Kit Contents:	51
TB Potassium Permanganate	51
TB Potassium Permanganate	51
TBX Medium	29
Teicoplanin M.I.C.E.	4
Tergitol-7 Agar Base	30
Tetracycline M.I.C.E.	4
Tetrathionate Broth Base	30
Tetrathionate Broth Base (USA)	30
Thioglycollate Broth, alternative	30
Thioglycollate Medium	30
Thioglycollate Medium (Brewer)	30
Thiosulphate Ringers	35
Thrombo-Wellcotest Collection Tubes	42
Thrombo-Wellcotest Glycine Saline Buffer	42
Thrombo-Wellcotest Latex	42
Thrombo-Wellcotest Test Kit	42
Thymune-M Haemagglutination	43
Thymune-T Haemagglutination	43
Tigecycline M.I.C.E.	4
Tinsdale Agar Base	30
Tinsdale Supplement	30
Todd-Hewitt Broth	30
Tomato Juice	33
Tomato Juice Agar	30
TPHA Test	47
Tributylin Agar	30
Trichomonas Medium Base	30
Trichomonas Medium No. 2	30
Trichrome (Wheatley)	51
Triple Sugar Iron Agar	30
Tryptone	36
Tryptone Bile Agar	30
Tryptone Glucose Extract Agar	30
Tryptone Soya Agar (Soy Casein Digest Agar)	30
Tryptone Soya Broth (Soy Casein Digest Medium)	30, 58
Tryptone T	36
Tryptone Water	31
Tryptone X	36
Tryptose	36
Tryptose Blood Agar Base	31
Tryptose Phosphate Broth	31
TST-RPLA Toxin Detection Test	43
TTC (Red Spot)	35
TTC (Red Spot) and Malt Extract Agar	35
TTC Solution (0.125%)	30, 33
TTC Solution (1%)	21, 33
TTC Solution (5%)	21, 30, 33
Turbidometer	4
U	Pages
Universal Beer Agar	31
Urea 40% solution	31, 33
Urea Agar Base (Christensen Agar Base)	31
Urea Broth Base (Christensen Broth Base)	31
V	Pages
V Factor Discs	39
Validation Package	58
Vancomycin Supplement	18, 24, 31, 34, 57
Vancomycin Supplement	31, 32, 34, 57

Vancomycin M.I.C.E.	4
VCAT Selective Supplement	25
VCN Selective Supplement	30
VCNT Selective Supplement	30
VDRL Carbon Antigen	47
VDRL Test Cards	47
VDRL Test Kit	47
VDRL Test Kit	47
Vegetable Peptone Broth	31, 37
Vegetable Peptone No. 1	37
Vegetable Peptone Phosphate Broth	31, 37
VET-RPLA Toxin Detection Test	43
Vibrio cholerae Inaba	42
Vibrio cholerae Ogawa	42
Vibrio cholerae Polyvalent	42
Violet Red Bile (Lactose) Agar (ISO)	31
Violet Red Bile (Lactose) Agar	31
Violet Red Bile Agar (VRBA) with MUG	31
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	31
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)	31
Violet Red Bile Glucose Bile Agar (ISO)	31
Vitox plus diluent	30
Vogel-Johnson Agar	31
VRE Agar Base	32
VRE Broth Base	32
VTEC-RPLA Toxin Detection Test	43
W	Pages
Wall/Table Base Plate	52
Wash Solution 20 x concentrate	53
Water Plate Count Agar (ISO)	32
Wellcogen Bacterial Antigen Kit	43
Wellcogen EDTA Solution (0.1M)	43
Wellcogen Haemophilus influenzae b Test Kit	43
Wellcogen Neisseria meningitidis A,C,Y,W135 Test Kit	43
Wellcogen Neisseria meningitidis B / E. coli K1	43
Wellcogen Strep B Rapid Latex Agglutination Test	43
Wellcogen Streptococcus pneumoniae Test Kit	43
Wellcolex Colour Salmonella Kit	45
Wellcolex Colour Salmonella Kit	45
Wellcolex Colour Shigella Kit	45
Wellcolex Disposable Cards	44
Wellcolex E. coli O157 Kit	44
Wellcolex E. coli O157:H7 Kit	41
Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Agar	4, 32
Wilkins-Chalgren Anaerobe Broth	32
WL Nutrient Agar	32
WL Nutrient Broth	32
Wort Agar	32
W-zip Seal Pouches (integral seal)	8
X	Pages
X Factor Discs	39
X&V Factor Discs	39
XLD Agar (EP/USP/JP/BP)	32
XLD Medium	32
XLT-4 Agar Base	32
XLT-4 Selective Supplement	32
Xpect C. difficile Toxin A/B Test	43, 49
Xpect Cryptosporidium Control	49
Xpect Cryptosporidium Test	49
Xpect Flu A & B Control Swabs	49
Xpect Flu A & B Test	49
Xpect Giardia Test	49
Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Control Kit	49
Xpect Giardia/Cryptosporidium Test	49
Xpect Legionella Test	49
Xpect Rotavirus Control Kit	50
Xpect Rotavirus Test	50
Xpect RSV Liquid Control	50
Xpect RSV Test	50
Y	Pages
Yeast and Mould Agar	32
Yeast Autolysate Supplement	25
Yeast Extract Agar	32
Yeast Extract Powder	37
Yellow large petri dish holder	9
Yellow medium petri dish holder	9
Yellow small petri dish holder	9
Yersinia Selective (CIN) Agar Base	32
Yersinia Selective Supplement	32

76 Index by Product Name

A		Pages
AG0020	8	
AG0025	8	
AG0026	8	
AG0027	8	
AG0028	8	
AG0029	8	
AG0030	8	
AG0031	8	
AG0060	8	
AN0005	8	
AN0010	8	
AN0020	8	
AN0025	8	
AN0035	8	
AU0107	4	
B		Pages
BC0100	10	
BC0104	10	
BC0501	10	
BC0502	10	
BC0505	10	
BC0507	10	
BC0509	10	
BM0104	34	
BM0204	34	
BM1104	34	
BM9901	34	
BM9925	34	
BO1204	57	
BR0014	35	
BR0016	35	
BR0048	35	
BR0049	35	
BR0050	19, 23, 35	
BR0052	35	
BR0053	35	
BR0055	8	
BR0066	38	
BR0071	25, 35	
C		Pages
CD0020	8	
CD0025	8	
CM0001	25	
CM0003	25	
CM0004	25	
CM0005	23	
CM0007	23	
CM0009	26	
CM0015	21	
CM0017	21	
CM0019	32	
CM0021	24, 27	
CM0023	30	
CM0027	19	
CM0029	30	
CM0031	13	
CM0033	21	
CM0035	19	
CM0041	28, 52	
CM0043	24	
CM0049	35	
CM0053	31	
CM0055	12	
CM0057	23	
CM0059	23	
CM0061	26	
CM0067	25, 27	
CM0069	19	
CM0069	19	
CM0071	31	
CM0073	19	
CM0075	19	
CM0077	22	
CM0079	20	
CM0081	18	
CM0083	20	
CM0085	23	

CM0087	31
CM0094	28
CM0095	18
CM0097	18
CM0099	29
CM0103	18
CM0107	31
CM0109	23
CM0111	29
CM0113	30
CM0115	23
CM0119	12
CM0127	30
CM0129	30, 58
CM0131	30, 51
CM0137	21, 58
CM0139	27
CM0145	29
CM0147	28
CM0149	27
CM0151	27
CM0155	29
CM0161	30
CM0163	18
CM0169	16
CM0173	30
CM0189	30
CM0191	23
CM0201	12
CM0209	17
CM0213	18
CM0227	19
CM0233	31
CM0247	32
CM0259	11
CM0261	4, 19
CM0263	13
CM0271	12, 16, 17, 29
CM0275	12
CM0277	30
CM0283	31
CM0287	11
CM0301	17
CM0308	22
CM0309	32
CM0317	19
CM0321	19
CM0325	26
CM0327	11
CM0329	13
CM0331	12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 29
CM0333	17
CM0337	4, 24
CM0343	24
CM0353	17
CM0359	24
CM0361	24
CM0367	25, 30
CM0377	29
CM0381	22
CM0391	30
CM0393	18
CM0395	28
CM0399	23
CM0403	25
CM0405	4, 24
CM0409	4, 28
CM0419	20
CM0423	17
CM0425	11
CM0435	29
CM0437	28
CM0451	21, 57
CM0463	29
CM0469	32
CM0471	4, 21
CM0473	4, 21

CM0479	19, 35
CM0485	31
CM0487	30
CM0497	28
CM0501	32
CM0505	23
CM0507	23
CM0509	16, 57, 58
CM0519	16
CM0523	20, 58
CM0533	29
CM0539	18
CM0541	28
CM0543	26
CM0545	26
CM0549	27
CM0559	27
CM0579	27
CM0587	28, 31
CM0589	12
CM0591	21
CM0595	10
CM0601	17
CM0607	24
CM0617	11
CM0619	4, 32
CM0627	27
CM0635	25
CM0641	31
CM0643	32
CM0651	31
CM0653	32
CM0655	21, 22
CM0657	26
CM0669	27
CM0671	30
CM0681	24
CM0689	27
CM0699	28
CM0701	21
CM0727	19
CM0729	19
CM0731	11
CM0733	23
CM0739	16
CM0755	20
CM0777	27
CM0783	24
CM0785	23
CM0793	30
CM0813	17, 29
CM0817	23
CM0833	11
CM0853	19
CM0854	29
CM0856	22
CM0857	54
CM0862	22
CM0863	22
CM0866	27
CM0868	11
CM0877	26
CM0881	29
CM0888	12
CM0895	20, 54
CM0897	16, 54
CM0898	4, 20
CM0906	27, 52
CM0910	24
CM0920	32
CM0929	25
CM0935	21
CM0945	29
CM0949	13, 14
CM0956	13, 15
CM0957	11
CM0961	12
CM0965	11
CM0967	21

CM0968	31	
CM0972	11	
CM0978	31	
CM0979	19	
CM0980	21	
CM0981	29	
CM0982	16	
CM0983	12, 57	
CM0984	32	
CM0985	32	
CM0989	31	
CM0990	19	
CM0992	23	
CM0995	16	
CM1002	13, 14	
CM1005	16	
CM1007	26	
CM1008	26	
CM1012	32	
CM1028	11	
CM1031	23	
CM1032	20	
CM1036	13, 15	
CM1037	57	
CM1046	13, 15	
CM1048	25	
CM1049	16, 58	
CM1053	20	
CM1055	13, 15	
CM1061	32	
CM1065	18, 37	
CM1066	22, 26, 54	
CM1076	57	
CM1080	13, 14, 15, 22, 54	
CM1082	31	
CM1084	17	
CM1091	26, 28, 54	
CM1092	13, 14, 15, 28, 54	
CM1106	12, 16	
CM1107	57	
CM1112	24	
CM1115	19	
CM1117	11	
CM1121	18	
CM1122	17	
CM1127	12	
CM1133	24	
CM1134	19	
CM1135	13, 57, 58	
CM1136	12	
CM1148	19	
CM1149	19	
CM1153	24	
CN0020	8	
CN0025	8	
CN0035	8	
CTs (all AST discs)	5-7	
D		Pages
DB0137	34	
DB0200	34	
DB0509	34, 58	
DB0733	34	
DB0895	34	
DB1049	34, 58	
DB1107	34, 57	
DD0001	39	
DD0002	38	
DD0003	39	
DD0004	39	
DD0005	39	
DD0006	38	
DD0008	38	
DD0011	39	
DD0013	39	
DD0014	39	
DD0015	39	

DD0016	39	
DD0026	38	
DD0027	38	
DD0028	38	
DD0029	38	
DR0100	45	
DR0120	44	
DR0130	44	
DR0150	43	
DR0200	44	
DR0210	44	
DR0220	44	
DR0300	44	
DR0310	44	
DR0320	44	
DR0330	44	
DR0340	44	
DR0350	44	
DR0360	44	
DR0420	46	
DR0500	45	
DR0520	47	
DR0525	47	
DR0526	47	
DR0530	47	
DR0585	45	
DR0586	45	
DR0587	45	
DR0588	45	
DR0589	45	
DR0590	45	
DR0591	45	
DR0592	45	
DR0593	45	
DR0595	45	
DR0620	44	
DR0700	46	
DR0701	46	
DR0702	46	
DR0703	46	
DR0704	46	
DR0705	46	
DR0706	46	
DR0707	46	
DR0709	46	
DR0710	46	
DR0720	46	
DR0780	44	
DR0800	44	
DR0801	44	
DR0802	44	
DR0803	44	
DR0850	45	
DR0900	45	
DR1107	44	
DR1108	44	
DR1126	44	
DS0102	35	
DS0103	35	
DS0120	35	
DS0147	35	
DS0155	35	
DS0166	35	
DS0167	35	
DS0168	35	
DS0169	35	
DS0170	35	
E		Pages
EM0100	52	
EM0101	52	
EM0102	52	
EM0104	52	
EM0105	52	
EM0106	52	
EM0107	52	
EM0108	52	
EM0109	52	
EM0110	52	

EM0111	52	
EM0155	52	
EM0190	52	
EM0205	52	
EM0255	52	
EM0290	52	
EM0355	52	
EM0800	52	
EM0900	52	
ESADDSOL	53	
ESARD-48	53	
ESCASPRD	53	
ESCRURD	53	
ESEEGG-48	53	
ESERD-48	53	
ESESPRD	53	
ESEXT	53	
ESGLF-48	53	
ESHRD-48	53	
ESLFP-48	53	
ESMRDBLG	53	
ESMUS-48	53	
ESPRDT-48	53	
ESSESRD	53	
ESSOYPRD-48	53	
ESSRD-48	53	
ESSWB-10	53	
ESWASH	53	
F		Pages
FT0201	54	
FT0203	54	
FT0300	54	
FT0401	54	
FT0405	54	
H		Pages
HP0011	8	
HP0013	8	
HP0014	8	
HP0015	8	
HP0016	8	
HP0017	8	
HP0018	8	
HP0020	8	
HP0022	8	
HP0025	8	
HP0026	8	
HP0031	8	
HP0053	4	
HP0055	4, 39	
HP0063	4	
I		Pages
ID0570	38	
ID0580	38	
ID0600	38	
ID0700	38	
ID0800	38	
K		Pages
K000911	48	
K000921	48	
K003811	48	
K004311	48	
K004321	48	
K602811	47	
K602911	47	
K603011	47	
K603211	48	
K604411	47	
K605711	48	
K610011	48	
K610111	49	
K610211	49	
K610311	48	
K610411	48	
K610511	48	
K610611	49	
K612011	48	
K612311	48	

K612511	48
K663011	47
K671411	49
L	Pages
LP0005	36, 57, 58
LP0008	35
LP0011	35
LP0013	35
LP0021	37
LP0026	36
LP0027	36
LP0028	35
LP0029	35
LP0031	36, 58
LP0032	36
LP0034	36
LP0037	36
LP0039	36
LP0040	36
LP0041	35
LP0042	36
LP0043	36
LP0044	36
LP0047	36
LP0048	35
LP0049	36
LP0053	30, 35
LP0055	35
LP0056	35
LP0070	36
LP0071	35
LP0072	36
LP0085	36
LP0121	23, 28, 36
LP0642	36
LR0027	30
LR0039	28
M	Pages
M800356	53
MA0100	4
MA0101	4
MA0102	4
MA0103	4
MA0104	3
MA0105	4
MA0106	3
MA0107	3
MA0108	3
MA0109	3
MA0110	3
MA0111	3
MA0112	3
MA0113	3
MA0114	4
MA0115	3
MA0116	3
MA0117	3
MA0118	4
MA0119	3
MA0121	3
MA0122	3
MA0124	4
MA0135	3
MB0180	39
MB0181	39
MB0184	39
MB0186	39
MB0187	39
MB0209	39, 50
MB0266	39, 40
MB1073	39
MB1074	39
MB1076	39
MB1077	39
MB1082	39
MB1093	40, 51
MB1128	40
MB1130	39
MB1131	39

MB1132	39
MB1133	39
MB1244	40
MB1448	39, 50
MB1561	40
MB1588	40
MB5128	40
MB5370	40
MM0551	23
MM0615	24
P	Pages
PF0016	55
PF0866	55
PF0870	55
PF0888	55
PF0889	55
PF0914	55
PF1600	55
PF0941	55
PF0942	55
PF1449	55
PF1457	55
PF2065	55
PF2069	55
PF2279	55
PF3451	55
PF3689	55
PF6060	55
PF7326	55
PF8085	55
PF8245	55
PM0004	30
PO1175	14
PO1185	15
PO1186	15
PO1210	14
PO5302	14
Q	Pages
QB0003	56
QB0037	57
QB0049	57
QB0064	57
QB0070	57
QB0071	57
QB0072	57
QB0076	57
QB0078	57
QB0102	57
QB0103	57
QB0104	57
QB0105	57
QB0106	57
QB0107	57
QB0109	57
QB0110	57
QB0169	57
QB0290	57
QB0608	56
QB0657	56
QB0673	56
QB0682	56
QB0684	56
QB2689	56
QB2964	56
QB2970	56
QB2987	56
QB3449	56
QB3648	56
QB3824	47
QB3877	56
QB8125	56
QB8135	56
QR0002	58
QR0021	58
QR0464	58
QR0533	58
QR0601	58
QR0641	58

R	Pages
R12500	50
R12502	50
R12505	50
R12506	50
R12515	50
R12516	50
R12550	50
R12552	50
R12566	50
R12578	50
R20410	51
R20411	51
R20412	51
R20413	51
R20414	51
R20415	51
R20421	51
R21050	45
R21051	45
R21052	45
R21060	45
R21085	38
R21090	39
R21106	38
R21108	38
R21110	38
R21112	38
R21115	38
R21120	38
R21121	38
R21132	39
R211357	39
R21138	39
R21143	45
R21144	45
R211667	39
R21238	50
R21244	50
R21245	50
R21276	51, 58
R21502	51
R21507	51
R21508	50
R21510	51
R21514	50
R21518	51
R21522	50
R21524	50
R21526	51
R21528	51
R21536	50
R21538	50
R21540	50
R21544	50
R21550	50
R240096	47
R240196	47
R240396	47
R24280	47
R244596	43, 47
R244803	47
R2450020	49
R2450520	49
R2450530	49
R2451020	49
R2451030	49
R2454024	47
R2454096	47
R2456048	47
R2456096	47
R2458024	48
R2458096	48
R2458496	47
R2458596	47
R24600	49
R246003	49
R24601	50
R246012	50

R24650	43, 49
R24655	50
R246551	50
R24680	49
R2474048	43, 47
R2474096	43, 47
R2476048	47
R2476096	47
R30160101	41
R30160201	41
R30160301	41
R30160401	41
R30160501	41
R30160601	41
R30160701	41
R30160801	41
R30160901	41
R30161001	41
R30161101	41
R30161201	41
R30161301	41
R30161401	41
R30161501	41
R30161601	41
R30161701	41
R30161801	41
R30161901	41
R30162001	41
R30162101	41
R30162201	41
R30162301	41
R30162401	41
R30162501	41
R30162601	41
R30162701	41
R30162801	41
R30162901	41
R30163001	41
R30163101	41
R30163201	41
R30163301	41
R30163401	41
R30163501	41
R30163601	41
R30163701	42
R30163801	42
R30163901	42
R30164001	42
R30164101	42
R30164201	42
R30164301	42
R30164501	43
R30164601	46
R30164701	46
R30164801	40
R30164901	40
R30165001	42
R30165101	42
R30165201	42
R30165301	42
R30165401	42
R30165501	40
R30165601	40
R30165701	41
R30165801	41
R30165901	41
R30166001	41
R30166101	41
R30166201	41
R30166301	41
R30166401	41
R30166501	41
R30166601	41
R30166701	41
R30166801	41
R30166901	41
R30167001	41
R30167101	41
R30167201	41
R30167301	41

R30167401	41
R30167501	41
R30168501	38
R30368601	43, 46
R30368701	44
R30369001	45
R30850501	43
R30850601	43
R30851401	38
R30851501	44
R30852301	42
R30852401	42
R30852501	42
R30852601	42
R30852701	43
R30852801	43
R30853001	42
R30853101	42
R30854301	39
R30854401	39
R30855001	42
R30855101	42
R30855201	42
R30855301	42
R30855401	42
R30855501	42
R30858101	41
R30858201	41
R30858301	45
R30858302	45
R30858401	45
R30858501	41
R30858701	43
R30858801	43
R30859001	43
R30859203	43
R30859502	43
R30859602	43
R30859901	45
R30859902	45
R30950102	45
R30950201	45
R30950501	46
R30950555	46
R30950601	46
R30950701	46
R30950801	46
R30950901	46
R30951001	46
R30951101	46
R30951201	46
R30951301	46
R30951401	42
R30952801	42
R30952901	42
R30953101	42
R30953201	42
R30953301	42
R30953401	42
R30953501	42
R30953601	42
R30953701	42
R30953801	42
R30953901	42
R30954901	41
R30955001	41
R30955101	41
R30955201	41
R30955301	41
R30955401	41
R30955501	41
R30955601	41
R30955701	41
R30955801	41
R30955901	41
R30956001	41
R30956101	41
R30956201	41
R30956301	41

R30956401	41
R30956501	41
R30956601	41
R30956701	41
R30956801	41
R30956901	41
R30957001	41
R30957101	41
R30957201	41
R30957301	41
R30957401	42
R30957501	41
R30957601	41
R30957701	41
R30957801	41
R30957901	42
R30958001	42
R30958101	42
R30958201	42
R30958301	42
R30958401	42
R30958501	42
R30958601	42
R30958701	42
R30958801	42
R30958901	42
R30959001	42
R30959101	42
R30959201	42
R30959301	42
R30959501	44
R30959601	44
R30959801	41
R30959901	41
R38191	39
R40025	51
R40052	51
R40053	51
R40054	51
R40055	51
R40056	51
R40057	51
R40058	51
R40059	51
R40073	51
R40075	51
R40077	51
R40079	51
R40080	51
R40081	51
R40090	51
R40092	51
R40107	51
R40112	51
R40140	51
R40142	51
R40144	51
R40146	51
R40148	51
R40150	51
R40152	51
R40154	51
R40156	51
R40158	51
R40190	51
R40192	51
R40207	51
R452802	17
R45352	20
R453802	23
R453822	23
R453902	23
R454462	28
R455302	31
R455402	27
R455412	18
R455432	28
R459902	32
R62005	45
R62010	45

78 Index by Product Code

R62033	46
R62036	46
R62040	46
R62046	46
R62048	46
R62076	46
R62105	45
R62107	45
R62115	45
R62120	45
R62250	49
R62251	49
R62370	49
R62375	49
R62400	49
R62405	49
R62406	49
R62407	49
R62408	49
R62409	49
R62410	49
R62411	49
R62412	49
R62413	49
R62414	49
R62416	49
R8309002	40
R8309003	40
R8309004	40
R8311001	40
R8311002	40
R8311003	40
R8311004	40
R8311005	40
R8311006	40
R8311007	40
R8311008	40
R8311009	40
R8323600	40
R8325102	40
R8325106	40
S Pages	
S600730	48
S601230	48
S603330	48
S603830	48
S604130	47
S604430	48
S605530	48
S610730	49
S610830	49
S610930	49
S611030	49
S611130	48
S611230	48
S611330	48
S611430	49
S612130	48
S612530	48
S612830	48
SR0020	31, 33
SR0021	21, 23, 33
SR0030	12, 20, 31, 33, 58
SR0032	33
SR0035	16, 20, 30, 33
SR0037	23, 33
SR0046	33
SR0047	11, 12, 25, 28, 31, 33
SR0048	25, 33
SR0054	12, 33
SR0059	25
SR0060	25
SR0065	30
SR0069	29
SR0070	17
SR0073	26, 46
SR0073	46

SR0075	18
SR0076	26
SR0077	26
SR0078	11, 17, 19, 27, 33
SR0082	12, 33
SR0082	46
SR0083	16
SR0085	16
SR0087	13
SR0088	31, 33
SR0088	31, 33
SR0088	46
SR0090	30
SR0091	30
SR0092	21, 33
SR0093	28
SR0095	25
SR0096	17
SR0098	12
SR0099	11, 25, 26, 34
SR0101	30
SR0102	27
SR0103	27
SR0104	25
SR0105	25
SR0107	11, 25, 32
SR0108	11, 20, 32
SR0109	32
SR0110	21, 22
SR0111	21
SR0112	25, 33, 34
SR0113	33
SR0117	27
SR0118	22
SR0119	20
SR0122	12, 33
SR0126	18
SR0129	33
SR0136	11, 33
SR0140	22
SR0141	16, 22, 61
SR0142	22
SR0143	22
SR0147	20
SR0148	30, 33
SR0149	22
SR0150	26
SR0151	29
SR0152	21
SR0155	11, 16
SR0156	20
SR0158	4, 20
SR0159	27
SR0162	29
SR0163	11, 25, 32, 34
SR0166	20
SR0167	21
SR0172	17, 29
SR0173	17
SR0174	11, 16
SR0175	21
SR0176	17
SR0181	19, 24, 25, 31, 34, 57, 58
SR0182	22, 25
SR0183	12, 57
SR0184	24, 32, 34
SR0185	20, 32, 33
SR0186	31, 32, 34, 57
SR0188	23
SR0189	16
SR0191	16, 17, 33
SR0194	13, 14, 15, 26, 28, 54
SR0195	26
SR0204	27

SR0205	21
SR0206	22
SR0208	12
SR0209	16
SR0211	21, 30, 33
SR0213	16, 22
SR0215	22
SR0222	11, 18, 31, 32, 33
SR0226	17
SR0227	13, 14, 15, 22, 54
SR0228	13, 14, 15, 22, 54
SR0229	21, 33
SR0230	13, 15
SR0231	13, 14
SR0232	12, 16, 27, 29
SR0233	33
SR0234	22, 26, 54
SR0237	32
SR0242	26, 28, 54
SR0243	57
SR0244	17
SR0247	18, 24, 31, 34
ST6090	4
ST6100	4
ST8090	4
ST8100	4
ST9100	4
T Pages	
TA0001	10
TA0002	10
TA0003	10
TA0004	10
TD0900	43
TD0920	43
TD0930	43
TD0940	43
TD0950	43
TD0960	43
TS0001	10, 50
TS0002	10, 50
TS0003	10, 50
TS0012	10, 50
TS0954	52
V Pages	
VG0100	37
VG0101	31, 37
VG0104	18, 37
VG0200	31, 37
VG0300	37
OTHER Pages	
206 (Ruskinn codes)	9

Microbiology

Contact Information:

+44 (0) 1256 841144

oxid.orders@thermofisher.com

www.thermoscientific.com/oxid

© 2012 Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.
All rights reserved.

Folio No LT2044A/03/12

Thermo
S C I E N T I F I C

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific